

40 Rock @

POPULAR

Only 40p.

Computing WEEKLY

1-7 November 1984

It's the best selling weekly

Vol 3 No 44

ICL-Sinclair new micro

ICL's One-Per-Desk project — its much rumoured new micro, based on Sinclair's QL technology, is to be launched on November 15.

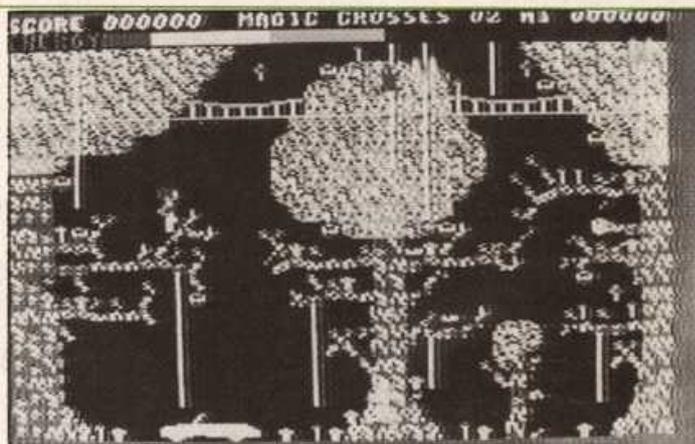
The machine, which uses the QL circuit board at its heart, includes a built-in modem and terminal emulation software, together with a monitor.

One-Per-Desk will also use the QL's microdrives and be supplied complete with the

Psion *Xchange* software suite — the up-graded business versions of *Quill*, *Easel*, *Archive* and *Abacus* available on the QL—built in on Rom.

The whole package is expected to sell for around £1,200, and will be marketed under the ICL name.

●Psion is at present negotiating with Acorn Computer Group to convert its *Xchange* suite of programs for the new Acorn ABC machines.



Chiller catches cold

MASTERTRONIC has been forced to change the music featured on its C64 game *Chiller*, based on the Michael Jackson video *Thriller*.

The software company received a solicitors letter from Rocksoft, a new company set up to protect music publishers' rights in the computer software field. Rocksoft had gained licensing rights to the *Thriller* music, and pointed out that Mastertronic's use of the music was unauthorised.

"When we sent the solicitors letter, Mastertronic capitulated immediately, and a substantial out of court settlement was agreed," said Martin Humphrey, Rocksoft's general manager.

Martin Alper of Mastertronic commented, "We would have liked to have contested Rocksoft's action, but a lengthy court proceeding would have meant we would have had to withdraw *Chiller* from the

market, even if only temporarily. Instead, we have agreed to pay a royalty for all *Chiller* copies sold so far — it is not an out of court settlement — and all future productions of the game will have completely different music, composed in-house."

Rocksoft, a subsidiary of Spectrum Group, which also owns Statesoft and Micro Dealer UK, has gained licensing rights to a number of pieces of music including Beatles songs and *Chariots of Fire*.

"We have basically set up as a licensing company to stop the flagrant disregard of the Copyright Act," continued Martin Humphrey, who spent seven years as managing director of Island Records before joining Rocksoft. "We hope to build up a kind of copyright consultancy to help software houses gain legitimate rights to music."

In the immediate future, however, Rocksoft is negotiating

continued on page 5

Discs for QL

QUEST Automation has announced the QL Executive Series — an ambitious range of peripherals for the Sinclair QL, including floppy disc drives and a Winchester hard disc drive.

The Shugart-based 5¼ inch floppy disc drives begin with a single 200K drive at £249. Single 400K and 800K versions

are £359 and £425, with dual 400K and 800K models at the top of the range at £499 and £599 respectively. Interfaces and power supplies are included in the prices.

Quest believes that the addition of disc drives for the QL makes the machine much more attractive for serious business

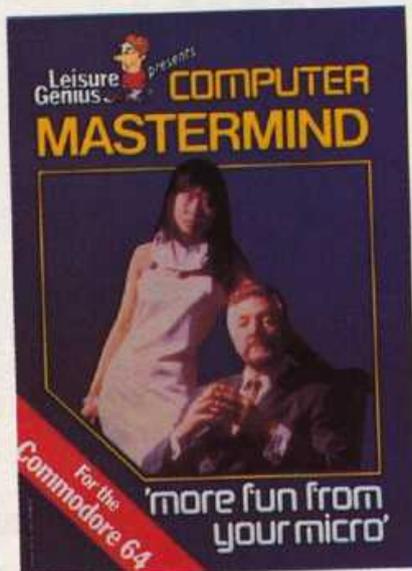
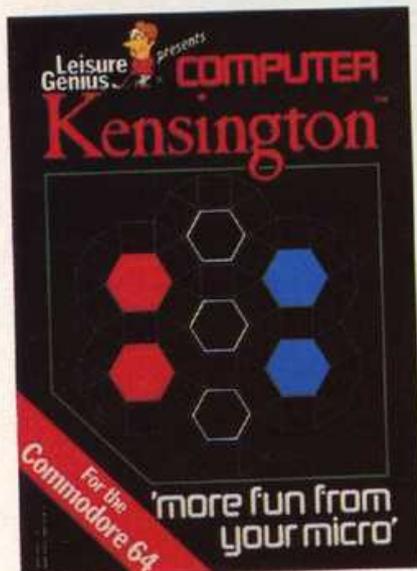
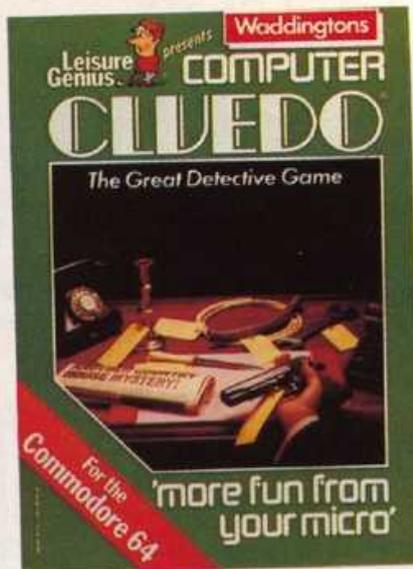
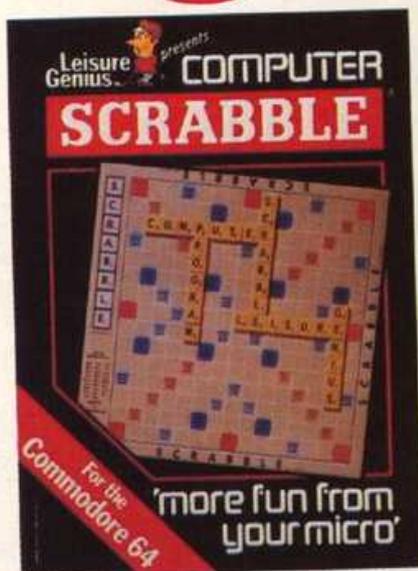
continued on page 5



INSIDE

TOSHIBA HX-10 REVIEW } YAMAHA'S MUSICAL CX5 }

Ingenious...



Computer games for people who hate computer games.

Give your joystick a rest, and your brain a chance with these family favourites.

Software by...

**Leisure
Genius**



3 Montagu Row, London W1H 1AB

NOW AVAILABLE AT



WHSMITH

AND AT OTHER LEADING STORES.

SCRABBLE™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH (a J. W. Spear & Sons PLC associated company).
CLUEDO™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Waddingtons Games Ltd. MASTERMIND™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Invicta Plastics Ltd.
KENSINGTON™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Whale Toys Ltd. LEISURE GENIUS™ is a registered trade mark of Winchester Holdings Ltd.

View

People write in occasionally to complain that *Popular* is turning into a games magazine.

Quite the contrary, I hope, but even so a considerable amount of positive discrimination in favour of non-games material has to be exercised.

Of the 107 home computer packages released in the last three weeks 87 are games, eight are education programs, four are programming utilities and only eight provide serious applications for home micros.

I can't believe that this break-down accurately reflects the uses to which people put their micros. More it reflects the fact that the software companies have had a lean year and are playing safe. Games do sell and it is easier to produce another platforms-and-ladders game than it is to write a decent word-pro package.

Moreover, the situation serves to point up a serious problem faced by the micro manufacturers. Any machine priced under £200 automatically becomes a games machine — a situation created entirely by the independent software houses.

Commodore's Plus/4 represents a second attempt to produce a machine which will sell to the 'serious' user. Everything was going fine with its Commodore 64 model until its price came down from £350 to £199. Then suddenly the machine was tagged with a games image.

Why do you suppose that Acorn resolutely holds the price of its BBC at £399 (well, it's part of the reason)? And why do you suppose Sinclair didn't give the QL a cassette interface? Programs now coming out for the QL like Sagesoft's accounting suite and Quest's *Tally* programs are exactly the ones Sinclair wants.

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Vol 3 No 44

> Presents...

News > C64 software from CBS

5

Star Game > Tea-time will never be the same again after Grub on the Vic 20

15

Street Life > Graham Taylor takes a look at Yamaha's CX5...the MSX machine with a difference

18

Machine Review > Nice box...shame about the price? Jeff Naylor critically appraises the Toshiba HX-10 MSX computer

20

Software Reveiws > Return to Eden from Level 9 > Jeff Minter's latest for the C64 — Ancipital

24

Hardware Review > Roger Taylor examines the GST 68K Operating System for the QL

28

Spectrum > Even Picasso had to start somewhere, Doodle by M Shillito

33

Commodore 64 > Make sense out of your old listings from Rod Pidgeon

40

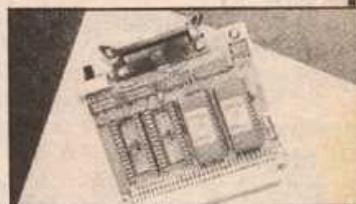
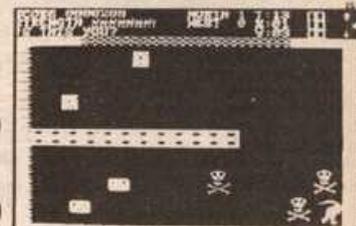
BBC and Electron > Ron Price sorts out trouble with Moles on the BBC B

43

The QL Page > Alan Turnbull makes the right connections between the Spectrum and the QL

47

Best of the Rest > Letters 13 > Open Forum 53 > The Music Box 53 > Arcade Avenue 55 > Microradio 57 > Book Ends 58 > Adventure Corner 63 > Peek & Poke 65 > Top Ten 74 > New Releases 75 > This Week 75 > New Releases 76 > Ziggurat, Puzzle, Hackers 78



> Futures...

Home finance on your BBC > Seven new sound effects for the Commodore 64 > And Star Game is Dragon Slayer on the QL

Editor David Kelly News editor Christina Erskine Features editor Graham Taylor Software editor John Cook Production editor Lynne Constable Editorial secretary Geraldine Smyth Advertisement manager David Lake Assistant advertisement manager Alastair Macintosh Advertisement executive Tom Watson Classified executive Diane Davis Advertising production Lucinda Lee Administration Theresa Lacy Managing editor Duncan Scot Publishing director Jenny Ireland.

Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD. Tel 01-437 4343 Telex 296275 Typeset by The Artwork Group, 55-63 Goswell Road, London EC1, in association with Ink on Paper Ltd Printed by East Midland Litho Printers Ltd, Oundle Road, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 9QR Distributed by S M Distribution, London SW9, tel 01-274 8611, telex 261643. © Sunshine Publications Ltd 1984.



56,052 copies sold every week (Jan-June 1984 ABC).

How to submit articles Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 2000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted. Accuracy *Popular Computing Weekly* cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

Computer Trade Association Magazine of the Year

CHART ACTION

QUICKSILVA TOP 20 - SEPT 1984.

NAME	MACHINE	PRICE
1 *Summer Games	— CBM 64 Cass —	£14.95
	— Disk —	£19.95
2 *Ant Attack	— CBM 64 Cass —	£8.95
3 *Zombie-Zombie	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
4 *See-Saw	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
5 Trashman	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
6 *Strontium Dog	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
7 *Battlezone	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
8 Gatecrasher	— Electron —	£6.95
9 *Magic Micro Mission	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
10 Boogaboo	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
11 Bugaboo	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
12 Fred	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
13 Gatecrasher	— BBC Cass —	£6.95
14 Fred	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
15 Drum Kit	— BBC Cass —	£9.95
16 Ant Attack	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
17 The Snowman	— 48K Spectrum —	£6.95
18 Traffic	— CBM 64 Cass —	£7.95
19 Electro Art	— Electron —	£14.95
20 Doodle	— CBM 64 Disk —	£14.95

*New Release

3D ANT ATTACK
 They came from out of the desert to the lost city of Anteschler and discovered the HORROR of the ANTS...
 3D Action — Commodore 64 Turbo Cassette **£8.95**

ERIC BRISTOW'S PRO DARTS
 48K Spectrum **£6.95**

EPYX SUMMER GAMES
 Outstanding animated sports. Commodore 64 twin Turbo Cassette **£14.95**
 Disc **£19.95**

Disc Software for your Commodore 64
 Interactive films featuring 'Norman the Warrior'.
CASTLE OF JASOOM £12.95
DUNGEONS OF BA £12.95

DOODLE
 The perfect graphics program for your needs **£14.95**

SEE SAW
 Amazing fantasy Arcade game. Commodore 64 Turbo Cassette **£7.95**

Raymond Briggs's **THE SNOWMAN**
 Commodore 64 Turbo Cassette **£7.95**

BATTLEZONE

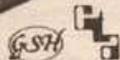
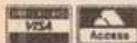
The Official Atari approved version of the popular arcade game. (Inset on the original version, accept no substitutes)

ATARI
 48K Spectrum **£6.95**

BLOOD & GUTS ▲
 A fantastic fight to the death within your own bloodstream!
 48K Spectrum **£6.95**

STRONTIUM DOG ▶
 The Killing
 48K Spectrum **£6.95**
 The Death Gauntlet
 Commodore 64 Turbo Cassette **£7.95**

All titles available from Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY. Tel: (0202) 891744.



Epyx on the way from CBS software

CBS RECORDS has set up a new UK software division, CBS Software.

CBS Software has signed a licensing agreement with US company Epyx, covering the

brought out initially for the Commodore 64.

"We hope to convert them to the Spectrum in time, and possibly to the BBC and MSX as well. Epyx's *Summer Games*



Dinosaur Dig, one of the educational programs from CBS's US division

UK and Europe, and will also be importing the range of programs already produced by CBS in the States.

"Under our agreement with Epyx, we will be launching eight games in November," said Brian Hyams, general manager of CBS Software. "*Silicon Warrior*, *Jump Man*, *Pit Stop*, *Temple of Aphai*, *Breakdance*, *Impossible Mission*, *Lunar Outpost* and *Dragon Riders of Pern* will all be

would be included in the list had we not licensed the title to Quicksilver some months back."

Imports from the CBS label in the US will follow, and will be largely educational programs for the 64 — *Ducks Ahoy*, *Seahorse*, *Hide 'n' Seek* and the *Success with Maths* series are all ear-marked to be made available over here.

Prices will be £8.95 on cassette and £11.95 on disc.

All change at Tansoft

ONLY weeks after two Oric directors, Barry Muncaster and Paul Johnson, bought out Oric software house, Tansoft, three senior Tansoft executives have left the company.

Paul Kaufmann, Cathie Burrell and Geoff Phillips have set up a new software company, based in Bedfordshire, called Orpheus Software.

Tansoft developed from Tangerine, the company that originally designed the Oric 1 computer. Tansoft supported the Oric machines with software but were planning to diversify to provide titles for other micros before the company's takeover by Barry Muncaster and Paul Johnson.

"The split between us and Tansoft is amicable," said Paul Kaufmann. "There is no acrimony involved. Tansoft wanted to do things differently from the way Orpheus now has plans to operate — for example, the conversions to other machines.

"At Orpheus we are currently working hard to get products out for Christmas. At the end of November, we will be bringing out three — as yet untitled — arcade games for the Atmos, followed by programs for the Spectrum, Commodore 64, MSX and Amstrad." A Spectrum adventure called *Underworld — the Village* is set for release before Christmas. For the Commodore 64, Orpheus intends to concentrate on utility programs. "The company is also developing a business software diversion to serve machines such as the Sirius and Apricot range.

"Orpheus has obtained financial backing from two private investors, one in this country and one in France — we plan to develop a high profile in France."

Tansoft is now being headed by Adrian Rushmore, its former marketing manager. "Af-

Quest

Continued from page 1

purposes: "Quest investigated possible enhancements for the QL, and found great potential for add-ons," said managing director Tony Earl. "Microdrives, for instance, are widely believed to be varying in reliability."

The company has also launched its CP/M-68K operating system for the QL, licensed from Digital Research. It will be available both on floppy disc at £49.50 and microdrive cartridges at £79.50.

Quest also launched four separate memory expansion packages for the QL, fully buffered and based on 64K DRAM modules. The 64K Ram board costs £99.00, an extra 128K memory will cost £159.00, with 256K at £299.00. Top of this range is a 512K memory expansion at £499.00. With the memory board expansions, Quest has announced an Expansion

Console, which will take up to four expansion cards, and provides an add-on power supply.

On the software side, Quest has worked closely with Psion, authors of the software packages bundled with the QL, to produce *Tally I* and *Tally II*, sophisticated accounts packages.

Tally is an integrated system and data can be exchanged between *Tally I* and *II* and also with Psion's *Quill*, *Archive*, *Easel* and *Abacus* packages.

Tally I comprises sales ledger, sales invoicing and stock control facilities; *Tally II* provides purchase ledgers and nominal ledgers. *Tally I* will cost £99, and *Tally II* £50.

The two *Tally* programs are also being made available as a single package running under CP/M-68K — the Padmede Accounts Software — at £149.

The entire range of QL peripherals and software should be available from the middle of next month.

DIY robots from Fischer

ARTUR Fischer has brought out a robot building kit as part of its Fischertechnik educational toy system.

The Fischertechnik Computing package contains all the components needed to construct six different robots.

ter the reshuffle when Barry Muncaster and Paul Johnson took over, the existing directors were placed in an awkward position, since they no longer had the same degree of authority," Adrian said. "They left by mutual consent, but we're all still friends."

"Tansoft's plans to diversify to other machines have now been put back for about five to six months and now we are concentrating our support on the Atmos."

Chiller

Continued from page 1

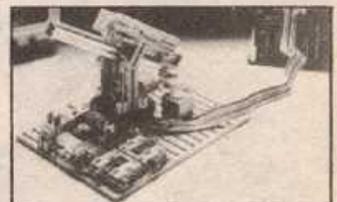
with software houses for a game based around the Beatles song *Yellow Submarine*, and looking closely at Konami's *Track and Field*, which is thought to use a version of the theme tune from *Chariots of Fire* as its backing track, and *Jet Set Willy*, which uses *If I Were a Rich Man*.

More news on page 8

They range from a simple sorting machine to a single robot 'arm' and a tracking mechanism which keeps a solar cell in the correct alignment with the path of the sun.

In addition to the building parts, the kit also contains all the necessary electrical components — motors, potentiometers, microswitches and an electro-magnet.

The Computing kit costs £64.95. Home micro interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum and Commodore 64, to allow the robots to be externally control-



led by computer are also available, although not included in the package. Fischer supplies an interface made by Unilab for £50 for all three machines.

Interfaces from Microbotics (around £30) and Economatix (around £60) are also suitable.

Details from Artur Fischer (UK) Ltd, Fischer House, 25 Newtown Road, Marlow, Bucks.

FEATURES

4 "SOUND" VOICES				✦
MAX 256 COLOURS ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME				✦
DIAGNOSTIC "SELF TEST"				✦
CASSETTE "SOUND TRACK" CAPABILITIES				✦
64K RAM			✦	✦
PROGRAMMABLE JOY STICK PORTS			✦	✦
SPRITES			✦	✦
CARTRIDGE SLOT			✦	✦
MONITOR SOCKET		✦	✦	✦
BUILT-IN "BASIC"	✦	✦	✦	✦
COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES	✦	✦	✦	✦
REAL KEYBOARD	✦	✦	✦	✦
	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM PLUS	ACORN ELECTRON	COMMODORE 64	ATARI 800 XL



AT £169, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL COCKS A SNOOK AT THE COMPETITION.

AT LAST, SERIOUS HOME COMPUTERS ARE UP AGAINST SERIOUS COMPETITION. THE ATARI 800XL OFFERS EVERYTHING COMPETITORS IN OUR PRICE RANGE OFFER. AND, AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LEFT, A GREAT DEAL MORE. PLUS SOFTWARE PRICES THAT START AT LESS THAN £10.

 **ATARI 800XL**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ATARI DEALER: ARGOS, BOOTS, CARREFOUR, CO-OP, CURRYS, DIXONS, GRANADA, LASKYS, LEWIS'S, LITTLEWOODS, MAKRO, RUMBELOWS, SILICA SHOP, SPECTRUM, VALLANCES, WIGFALLS, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER SHOPS.

Sparks fly at Thorn-EMI

THORN-EMI Computer Software has laid off its entire in-house Creative Sparks programming staff.

All future Creative Sparks releases will be commissioned on a freelance basis, while previously 70% of releases were originated in-house. The programmers' offices at Wardour Street, London, will be closed down, and Creative Sparks will be run from Thorn-EMI's premises in Farnborough, Hants.

"Running an in-house programming team of twenty-plus people was just uneconomic," explained Creative Sparks' Gordon Reid.

"The overheads were massive, and a number of the programmers wanted to work freelance in any case. Most of them will continue to work for us on a licensed basis. All the ex-programmers will continue to receive royalties for the games they worked on while at Thorn-EMI."

Wellington on the move

GAIL Wellington, Commodore UK's Software development manager, has been appointed as the first member of a new European project team set up by Commodore.



The project team will be developing and co-ordinating a new range of hardware and software for the European market, with the emphasis on business systems. Commodore's new IBM compatible Commodore PC and Z8000 ma-

chines, scheduled for production next year will spearhead Commodore's drive into the business market.

Gail will be heading the new team, based in new Commodore offices in Berkshire.

Longman go for MSX

LONGMAN Software, perhaps best known for its educational programs, has announced a range of games for MSX and the Commodore 64 for Christmas.

Arcade games *Hot Shoe* and *Oh Mummy* will be available for the MSX range at £5.95. Four arcade games will be launched for Commodore 64 on cassette at £7.95 — *London Blitz*, *Legionnaire*, *Andromeda Conquest*, and *Telengard* — and a fourth, *Ripper!* on disc only at £12.95.

Longman has also converted three of its educational titles on to MSX — *BMX Number Jump*, *Word Wobbler*, and *3D Hypermaths*, again at £5.95 each.

All titles should be available next month.

Adam drops

US MICRO manufacturer Coleco Industries has announced a substantial price reduction for its Adam home computer.

The price has been dropped from \$650 (about £540) to \$475 (about £400).

The move has fuelled continuing speculation in the US press that Coleco may discontinue the Adam after Christmas. Coleco denies that it has any plans to drop the machine.

Sinclair expands

SINCLAIR is expanding its overseas operations.

It has established a new, wholly owned subsidiary in Paris — Sinclair Research France, and an Italian company — as a joint venture with Sinclair's Italian distributors — GBC Italiana.

Sinclair Research France will be headed by the principal shareholders at Direco, Sinclair's French distributors.

Free ticket offer

250 free tickets for the 14th ZX Microfair

Popular Computing Weekly is giving away 250 free tickets for the 14th ZX Microfair — to be held at Alexandra Palace on 17-18 November — to the first 250 people who submit programs for the ZX Spectrum or QL for possible publication in the magazine **before November 12.**

All you have to do for your free ticket, valid for either one of the two days of the show, is to enclose a stamped addressed envelope with your program submission.

Remember — the tickets go to the first 250 people to send in a program and the offer applies only to programs received by us **no later than midday on November 12.**

14th
ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE,
WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY
17th and 18th NOVEMBER 1984
Saturday 10.00 am to 6.00 pm
Sunday 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

Seeing is believing

See the pack – see the screen – see the game.
See the difference the moment you pick up one
of the games from Firebird's new Silver Range.

The same high standard applies to all twenty
games in the range and all are available at the
remarkably low price of

The difference is that our packs show the high
quality you'll see on the screen when you play,
so you know exactly what you're buying.

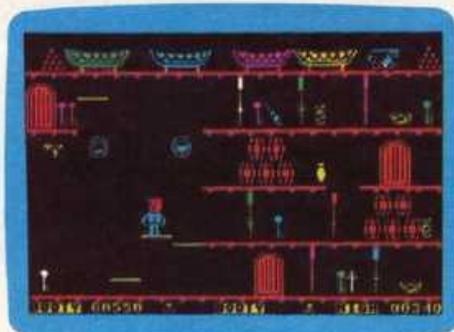
£2.50



FIREBIRD

SOFTWARE

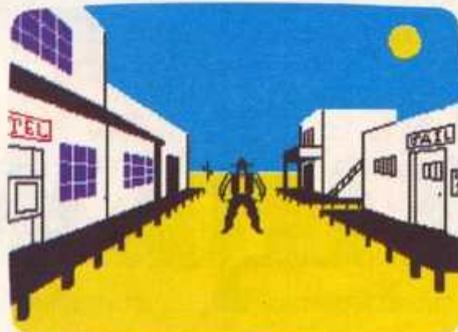
Here's a sneak look at three of the NEW games:



BOOTY

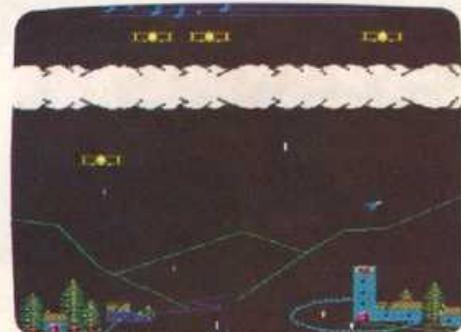
Feast yer eyes on the BOOTY-ful treasure
stored in 20 holds.

There be pirates, parrots and fun galore!!!



THE WILD BUNCH

Can you survive life on the run in this Wild
West adventure???



BIRD STRIKE

Dodge the planes and shoot the pigeons to
complete the tune –
then move to the next level.

Look out for these games in the FIREBIRD silver range at selected high street stores.

SPECTRUM: THE WILD BUNCH · BOOTY · MR. FREEZE · TERRA FORCE · VIKING RAIDERS · MENACE · EXODUS · RUN BABY RUN · CRAZY CAVERNS · **VIC 20:** SNAKE BITE · MICKEY THE BRICKY.
COMMODORE 64: BOOTY · MR. FREEZE · EXODUS · HEADACHE · ZULU. **BBC MICRO B:** BIRD STRIKE · GOLD DIGGER · ACID DROPS · DUCK!

The new range from British Telecom.



You'd better believe it!!!

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.



Clean up your stu

Do you have almost as much paperwork at home as you do at the office?

Is your household budgeting system beginning to assume the complexity of the National Debt? And your filing system now so chaotic that you need another filing system to find anything in it?

Are you a club secretary or member of the PTA drowning beneath a deluge of subscription reminder

letters and invitations for sponsored walks?

The answer is the new Commodore Plus/4, the computer specially designed for the office at home.

It has the four most commonly used (and useful) software programs actually built into the computer.

Just touch a key and they're all ready to clean up.

There's an information storage and retrieval filing system (Database), word processing for letter



Buy once and for all.

and report writing, a financial analysis program to help you control your budget (Spreadsheet), and a graphics program to translate complex figures into easy-to-understand graphs.

Once your study is spick and span, then you can take advantage of the Plus/4's other features.

These include the use of advanced BASIC (a more sophisticated, yet simpler form of BASIC), a unique

Help key so you can quickly identify programming errors, a large 64K memory (with an astonishing 60K available for use), and a real typewriter keyboard.

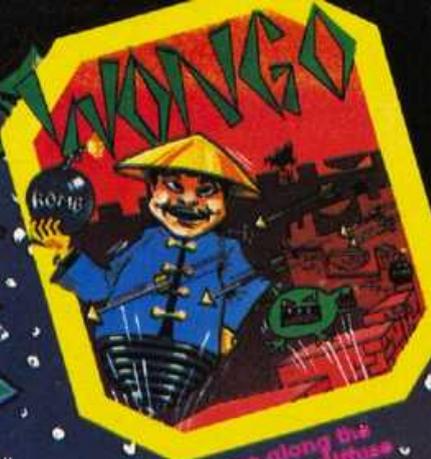
And all of that is yours for just £299.99. A small price to pay for cleaning up your study.



The Plus/4
commodore

A COMMODORE™ IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, 15455 SHAW BLVD., FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76154, U.S.A. © 1985 COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

WRITE TO OR TELEPHONE · THE COMMODORE INFORMATION CENTRE · 1 HUNTERS ROAD · WELDON · CORBY · NORTHAMPTON · NN17 1QX · TEL: CORBY (0536) 205252



MANGO... bounce along the great wall of China to ditch sizzling bombs, avoiding mines and grenades.
 BBC... £7.95 ELECTRON... £7.95



WARP 1... strategic space adventure. Space, the final frontier... Your task: to seek out a lost starship, explore new galaxies and boldly go where no man has gone before.
 BBC... £7.95 ELECTRON... £7.95



ULTRON... Super Hero with his gamma powered, of invincible powers tearing the robots.
 BBC... £7.95 ELECTRON £7.95

Merry Xmas

SANTA

MERRY XMAS SANTA

Hi-res full colour arcade action as Santa delivers presents on Xmas Eve... avoid hostile snow men, flying snowballs, slippery roofs, icicles etc. whilst devouring as much cake, pudding, and sherry as possible on the way - but be careful Santa doesn't get tipsy who knows what might happen.
 SPECTRUM £5.95
 ELECTRON £7.95
 BBC... £7.95

AVAILABLE FOR
**48K SPECTRUM
 BBC & ELECTRON**



Mail Order:
 Send cheque or P.O. payable to 'ICON' or quote your credit card no.



SOFTWARE

65 HIGH STREET, GOSFORTH, TYNE & WEAR, NE3 4AA.
 TEL: (091) 2846966

Selected titles available from: John Menzies, Co-op, Harrods, Wildings, Granada and most good computer shops.

Dealers contact: Centresoft, Express, Tiger, Drakes, R&R.

Pirate copies

Since reading your article in the August 30 issue concerning pirated software in Portugal I have realised that most — if not all — of the software titles are pirate copies.

The problem with software in Portugal is price. If the software companies were legitimate the programs would reach Portugal at astronomic prices. To put things in perspective, for £8 here we can go to the cinema six times or have two substantial dinners at a good restaurant.

At those sorts of prices, I doubt if the software companies would sell much software.

If the software companies reckon they are losing so much money in my country because of piracy, why don't they join together and compete with the pirates on price.

Another reason is that, for anyone making a home tape-to-tape copy, there is no established mechanism whereby the copier can send a donation to the relevant software house. Many of the programs out here are not easily obtainable as a legitimate title.

Since your August issue I haven't purchased any more pirated copies or made home copies without sending a letter to the company concerned. The one program I did copy, I sent a letter to the software house concerned, but I am still waiting for reply.

Fernando Hugo Dias De Oliveira
P O Box f35
2700 Amadora
Portugal

QL versus BBC

So...According to Phil Rogers in *Peek & Poke*, October 12 issue, the QL is more powerful than the BBC.

The BBC is old-fashioned because it has too many chips? I suppose Phil Rogers will soon be going around telling youngsters that main-frame computers are old-fashioned because they have too many chips as well. Sinclair has the idea that everything he can't do in hardware can be got round using software. I don't mind. If

he wants to go ahead and produce a 16-bit computer which operates at the speed of a 7-bit then he can go right ahead. It's fine by me.

The BBC micro is faster than the QL mainly because it has more chips inside it. The QL, on the other hand, is the slowest 16-bit computer I have ever come across. And the QL is a lot more powerful? Ever heard of expansion — little things like Z80, 6502 and 16-bit second processors and Unicorn? And, what about the QL's windowing facility and multi-tasking? I'd be interested to see one QL program which uses windows and multi-tasking.

One day in the future (Sinclair's favourite word), Sinclair Research will produce a computer that will actually be expandable.

Jagdeep Sandu
2 Bulls Bridge Road
Southall
Middx

A proper keyboard

What is this I hear? A spokesman for Uncle Clive saying 'Sinclair Research are listening to all the people who say that the Spectrum needs a good keyboard? Does it really take two years for them to hear?

If your needs dictate that you should have a proper keyboard then there is already a good choice of add-on 'professional' keyboards available for the Spectrum at prices ranging from £30 to £80.

As a Spectrum owner I would like to see the



"They're playing our tune!"

Spectrum+ do well — it's a good machine with lots of excellent software. But somehow I fear that Uncle Clive may have opened his ears too late.

J Jago
Flat 4
238 Royal College Street
London NW1

Forgotten QL owner

Have I been forgotten? I have a QL (I suppose I should be grateful for that) but it is still with the monstrosity stuck in the back.

No recall letter has yet been received from Sinclair and as they were due to have recalled all the 'dongled' QLs by the end of August I am beginning to wonder if they have lost my address.

Is there anyone else in the same boat? I was patient enough waiting for the machine with all its faults — how much longer must I wait for the corrected version?

Richard Chambers
21 Chadwell Springs
Waltham

Dark secrets of the QL

Alan Turnbull's article revealing the dark secrets of the QL Rom was written for an AH version QL.

For the JM version — *Print Ver\$* gives JM when typed in — then change Alan's program so that, at Line 190 put *Tabulate*

nr Grimsby
S Humberside

According to Sinclair, all the Rom refit vouchers should have been sent out weeks ago. If for some reason yours has gone astray you should get in touch with Sinclair's Customer Services Department and ask to be sent another voucher straight away.

Spectrum versions

I am writing in response to M Payne's letter printed in the August 2 issue, concerning Phil Rogers' article about determining the different versions of Spectrums.

By using *Print In 16602, 255* is returned if the Spectrum is an Issue 2, as my micro is. If, however, *Interface 1* is fitted then 63 is returned. Issue 3 Spectrums return 1891 when *Interface 1* is connected. Finally, Issue 2 Spectrums give a figure of 0 if the Protek joystick interface is connected.

C E Baker
Wordsley
Stourbridge
W Midlands

26724 and at Line 230 put *Tabulate 27400*. The resulting print-out for the JM QL is given in the table.

B J White
Wirral
Merseyside

COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESSES			
PRINT	28652	RUN	30322
INPUT	28660	WINDOW	30736
INK	28440	STRIP	28444
BLACK	30750	PAH	29482
CSIZE	24820	FLASH	26099
OVER	26120	CURSOR	24964
SCALE	26172	POINT	26130
ELLIPSE	26232	CIRCLE	26232
POINT_R	26194	TURB	30506
PENUP	30564	PENDOWN	30568
LIST	28112	OPEN	25998
FORMAT	25796	COPY	25812
DELETE	25642	DIR	25648
EXEC_V	25322	LAYTES	25422
SBYTES	25490	SAVE	26036
MRUN	30370	LOAD	30402
NEW	30420	CLEAR	30310
OPEN_NEW	26006	CLS	29478
REDOL	29426	RANDOMISE	29408
POKE	28602	POKE_W	28610
BAUD	24330	BEEP	24440
RETRY	30484	READ	25272
MODE	20384	RENUM	29714
DATE	25078	ADATE	25058
ELLIPSE_R	26236	CIRCLE_R	26238
AUTO	29672	EDIT	29668
WIDTH	30714		
FUNCTION ROUTINE ADDRESSES			
ACOS	30950	ACOT	30956
ATAN	30960	COS	30974
EXP	30986	LN	30992
SIN	31004	SORT	31010
DEG	31022	RAD	31028
INT	31200	ABS	31060
PEEK	31224	PEEK_W	31232
RESPP	31276	EOF	31310
CHR#	31450	CODE	31570
BEEPING	31298	LEN	31548
DAY#	31784	DATE	31650
FILL#	31468	VER#	31348
STOP	20424	BORDER	30774
PAPER	28448	SCROLL	29486
UNDER	26092	AT	24878
LINE	26208	ARC	26312
TURBTO	30458	MOVE	30582
CLOSE	25984	COPY_H	25816
EXEC	25310	SEVEC	25486
MERGE	30360	LRUN	30408
OPEN_TH	26002	CALL	24612
PAUSE	28566	POKE_L	28616
CONTINUE	30494	NEI	29412
DLINE	29082	LINE_R	26212
ARC_R	26316	FILL	26062
ASIN	30962	COT	30980
LOG10	30998	TAN	31016
RND	31100	PI	31186
PEEK_L	31242	INKEY#	31364
KEYPROV	31708	DINH	31610
DAT#	31778		

Grub

Munch your way through the biscuits but avoid the crosses in this game for the Vic20 by Paul Jones

In this game for the unexpanded Vic 20, the player controls a mouth, using keys W for up and X for down – or by using a joystick.

The idea is to eat apples, lemons and biscuits that appear on the screen, while avoiding the deadly crosses. Apples score 10 points, lemons one point, while biscuits

clear the screen. Eating across causes the loss of one of the players' three lives.

This program makes full use of all the Vic's features, including colour, sound and user defined graphics. It also demonstrates sliding screens which provide some interesting effects. Full playing instructions are provided in the program.

Program Notes

Line Numbers

0-7	Initialisation
10-55	Prints food and crosses
100-310	Main loop
1060-1100	Sees what's being eaten
2000-2900	Sets up UDG's
3000-3030	Lose a life routine
5000-5270	End game routine
9000-9119	Prints instructions
9129-9610	Plays game theme tune



```

0 PRINTCHR$(8)
1 GOSUB2000:GOSUB9000
2 PRINT"J":POKE650,255
3 LI=3:SC=0
5 PO=7702:CO=38422:KO=7702:LO=38422
7 POKE36879,26
10 A=INT(RND(1)*4)+1
12 PRINT"SCORE="SC"      LIVES="LI
20 B=INT(RND(1)*505)
30 IFA=1THENPOKEB+KO,0:POKECO+B,2
40 IFA=2THENPOKEB+KO,4:POKECO+B,4
50 IFA=3THENPOKEB+KO,2:POKECO+B,6
51 IFA=4THENPOKEB+KO,2:POKECO+B,6
55 IFA=4ANDRND(1)<.3THENPOKEB+KO,3:POKECO+B,5
100 POKEPO,5:IFPO<8186THENPO=PO+1:LO=LO+1
105 IFPO=8186THENPO=PO-22:LO=LO-22
110 JO=PEEK(37137):GETQ$
120 IFJO=122ANDPO>7724ORQ$="W"ANDPO>7724
THENPO=PO-22:LO=LO-22
130 IFJO=118ANDPO<8164ORQ$="X"ANDPO<8164
THENPO=PO+22:LO=LO+22
135 GOSUB1060
216 FORDL=6TOKI:NEXTDL
217 POKEPO,1:POKELO,0
310 GOTO10
1060 IFPEEK(PO)=0THENSC=SC+10:POKE36877,250:
FORDL=1T020:NEXT:POKE36877,0
1070 IFPEEK(PO)=4THENSC=SC+1:POKE36877,240:
FORDL=1T020:NEXT:POKE36877,0
1080 IFPEEK(PO)=2THEN3000
1090 IFPEEK(PO)=3THENPOKE36877,0:POKE
36876,200:FORDL=1T020:NEXT:POKE36876,0:PRIN
T"J"
1100 RETURN
2000 I=0
2001 READA:IFA=-1THEN2900
2010 POKEI+7168,A:I=I+1:GOTO2001
2020 DATA16,8,110,253,253,122,126,60,120,
236,248,192,192,252,120,0,24,24,126,126,24,
24
2030 DATA24,24,60,52,44,52,44,52,44,60,0,28,
62,125,125,58,28,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,-1
2900 POKE36869,255:PRINT"J":RETURN
3000 LI=LI-1
3005 POKEPO,90+128
3010 POKE36877,220
3020 FORN=15T00STEP-1:FORDL=1T050:NEXTDL
:POKE36878,N:NEXTN
3025 POKE36877,0:POKE36878,15
3026 IFLI=0THEN5000
3027 PRINT"J"
3028 FORDL=12T065:POKE36880,DL:NEXTDL:FORDL
=65T012STEP-1:POKE36880,DL:NEXTDL 3030 GOTO5
5000 FORI=38T0160:POKE36881,I:NEXTI
5001 POKE36879,27:POKE36869,240
5010 PRINT"***** GAME OVER *****":FORI=
160T038STEP-1:POKE36881,I:NEXTI
5015 POKE198,0
5020 IFSC<00THEN5200
5030 PRINT"YOU HAVE THE HIGHEST SCORE"
5040 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER YOUR NAME":INPUTNA$
5050 OO=SC
5200 PRINT"YOUR SCORE WAS"SC
5210 PRINT"HIGHEST SCORE IS"OO
5220 PRINT"BY "NA$
5230 PRINT"ANOTHER GO?"
5240 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN5240
5250 IFA$="Y"THENRESTORE:PRINT"J":GOSUB9112:
GOTO2
5260 IFA$<"N"THEN5240
5270 SYS64802
7000 FORI=38T065:POKE36880,I:NEXT
9000 :POKE36865,160:PRINT"J*****
GRUB *****"
9010 PRINT"BY PAUL JONES (C) 1983"
9020 PRINT"J"
9030 PRINT"YOU ARE A HUNGRY ANDYOUR
TASK IS TO"
9040 PRINT"EAT ALL THE FOOD."
9050 PRINT" BUT LOOK OUT,THERE AREDEADLY
CROSSES ABOUT!"
9080 PRINT"YOUR SCORE AS FOLLOWS 10-10
POINTS":PRINT"1-1 POINT"
9085 PRINT"2-LOSE 1 LIFE"
9086 PRINT"3-GIVES CLEAR PATCH"
9090 PRINT"4-USE JOYSTICK OR KEYS:"PRINT"
UP":PRINT"DOWN"
9100 PRINT"5-HIT ANY KEY TO START"
9105 FORA=160T038STEP-1:POKE36881,A:NEXTA
9110 GETA$:IFA$=""ANDPEEK(37137)<94THEN9110
9111 PRINT"J"
9112 FORI=38T0160:POKE36881,I:NEXTI
9113 POKE36869,255:PRINT"JWHAT SPEED WOULD
YOU LIKE?":PRINT"1-SLOW TO 1-VERY FAST"
9114 FORI=160T038STEP-1:POKE36881,I:NEXTI
9117 GETL$:IFL$<"1"ORL$>"9"THEN9117
9118 KI=VAL(L$):KI=KI*6
9119 FORI=38T0160:POKE36881,I:NEXTI:PRINT"J"
:FORI=160T038STEP-1:POKE36881,I:NEXTI
9129 POKE36878,15:PRINT"J":RESTORE:GOSUB2000
9139 FORK=9T0255STEP15:POKE36879,K:READJO:
IFJO=-1THEN9600
9140 POKE36876,JO:READL:FORDL=1TOL:NEXTI:POKE
36876,0:NEXTK
9160 DATA145,150,145,150,157,100,167,250,
172,150,172,150,172,150,167,500
9170 DATA145,150,145,150,157,150,167,150,167
,150,167,250,157,150,157,150,145,500,-1
9600 PRINT"J":FORI=12T065:POKE36880,I:NEXTI
9610 POKE36879,26:FORDL=65T012STEP-1:
POKE36880,I:NEXTI:RETURN

```

First, a question.

Who do you think are the world's most avid consumers of microcomputers?

The ingenious Japanese?
The fashionable French?
The acquisitive Americans?

Believe it or not, it's we British who own more micros per person than any other nation on earth.

Yet, despite its amazing impact, the microcomputer has only just begun to scratch at the surface of our lives. Without doubt, the best is yet to come.

Use and Abuse.

In several recent surveys, some astonishing facts about micro use and abuse were revealed.

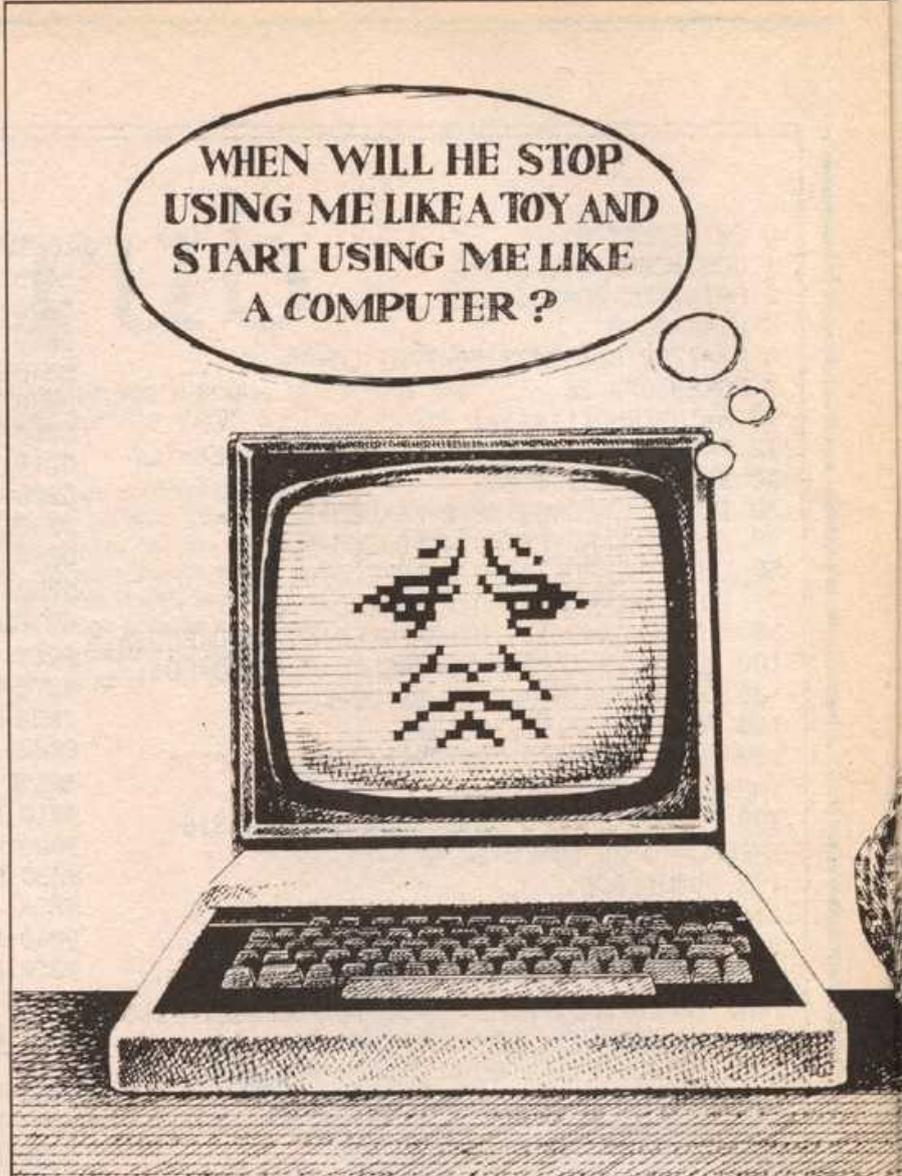
It was discovered that the micro is hopelessly under-utilised. If you're already a micro owner, your own experience may well confirm this unhappy state of affairs.

Brainpower. A source of knowledge.

For thousands of years, the key to self improvement has been in the hands of the written word. Now, thanks to the Brainpower range, it's very much in the hands of the micro.

As the Brainpower range demonstrates, this does not require prior knowledge of micros, or how they work.

The Brainpower concept has been devised as *integrated* applications and educational software. And its aim



Now you and y bring out the be

is to stretch both your mind and your imagination.

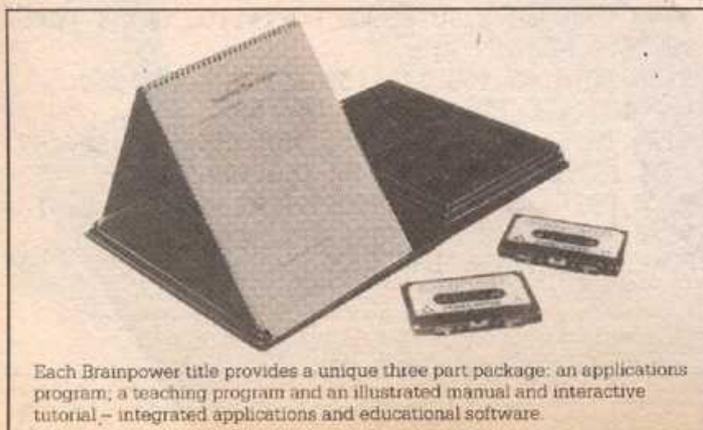
It offers a unique way to realise your own full potential and that of your micro. In a way you could never hope to achieve from the printed word alone.

In this respect, the Brainpower range stands on its own.

A unique concept.

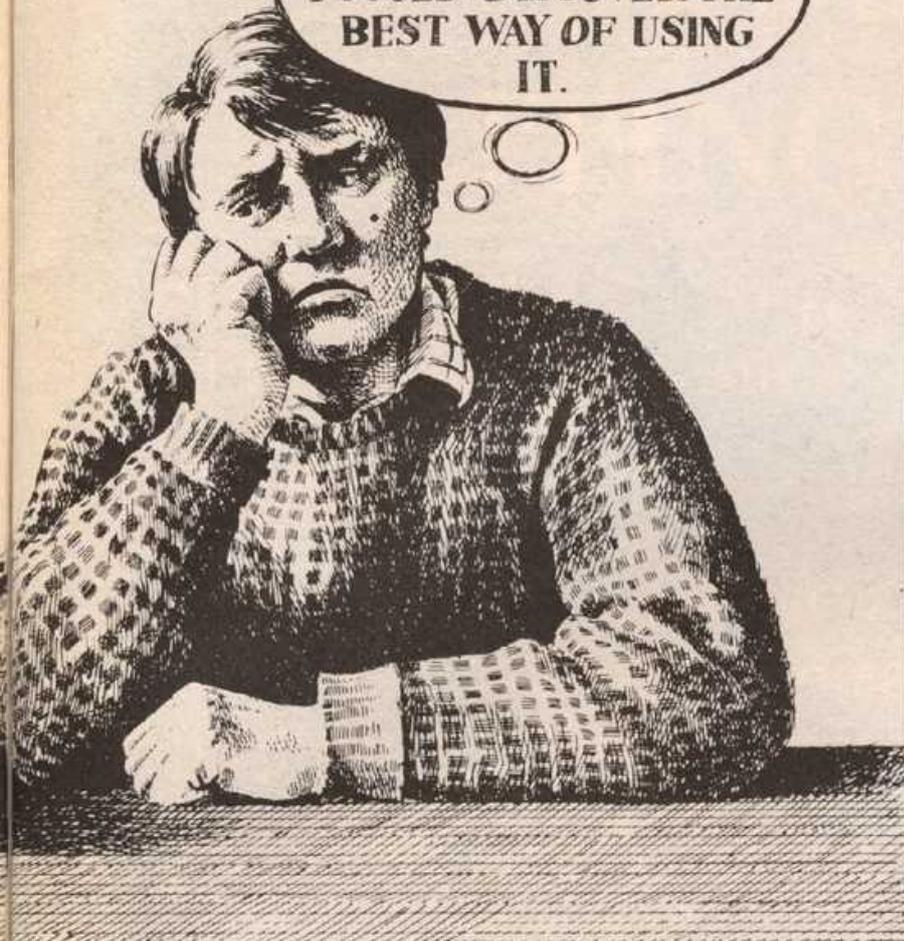
All the Brainpower titles share one thing in common, apart from their stimulating subject matter, that makes them unique.

You will find each title comprises three distinctive elements: A teaching program that helps you to get to grips



Each Brainpower title provides a unique three part package: an applications program; a teaching program and an illustrated manual and interactive tutorial - integrated applications and educational software.

**IKNOW HE'S GOT A
BRAIN IN THERE. IF ONLY
I COULD DISCOVER THE
BEST WAY OF USING
IT.**



Your micro can best in each other.

with the subject at your own pace. An applications program to put what you learn into action. And finally, with each package, you get an expertly written book and interactive tutorial.

	SPECTRUM 48K	BBC B Tape	BBC B - DSK 40/80 Track	COMMODORE 64 Tape	COMMODORE 64 Disk
Tick your choice	£14.95	£19.95	£24.95	£19.95	£24.95
Decision Maker		N/A	N/A		
Numbers at Work		N/A	N/A		
Star Watcher		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Entrepreneur		N/A	N/A		
Project Planner	N/A				
Forecaster	N/A				

Please add £1.50 for postage and packing

* I enclose a cheque or postal order, crossed and made payable to Triptych Publishing Ltd for £.

* Please debit my Access/
Barclaycard, number

STAR WATCHER

The secrets of the heavens are yours. Isolate all the constellations as well as main stars for easy identification. Even turn stars and constellations on and off at will. Screen by screen, you will see exactly how the 1,500 brightest stars move through time and space. And all from any point on the Earth's surface at any time of the year.

Star Watcher is without doubt the definitive home observatory.

DECISION MAKER

Should you buy a new house? Change jobs? Have children? Start your own business? Such decisions should not be taken lightly. Armed with Decision Maker, you can be quite sure of examining every avenue, and arriving at a rational, structured answer.

If you value the way you run your life, you need Decision Maker.



NUMBERS AT WORK

Tackle all the number problems you're likely to face in daily and business life. From straightforward multiplication and division of fractions, through decimals, percentages, ratios, mark-ups and margins to compound interest, depreciation, VAT and PAYE.

Numbers at Work gives you a distinct edge, since you will be able to both understand and manipulate numbers at will.

PROJECT PLANNER

Project Planner teaches you how to divide even the most complex project down into meaningful components. Learn how to determine the length and importance of every single task, and those elements critical to the fulfilment of your plan. Even anticipate problems you hadn't envisaged.

You have the measure of any situation because you have the fullest possible grasp of all the factors which affect it.

FORECASTER

Forecaster takes the guesswork out of forecasting, by accepting that tomorrow's events will be best predicted on the basis of today's facts. Armed with Forecaster, sales targets and growth trends, even sporting events and election results can be accurately and very quickly predicted.

Invaluable to you in both your private and business life.

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneur teaches you all the steps required to plan and start your own business. It will forecast your first 18 months' cash flows, generate your Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet. Help you in discussions with your bank manager and partners. Explain the notions of assets, liabilities, overheads, working capital, cash flow and break even point.

Invaluable to anyone who is planning a business venture.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TELEPHONE _____

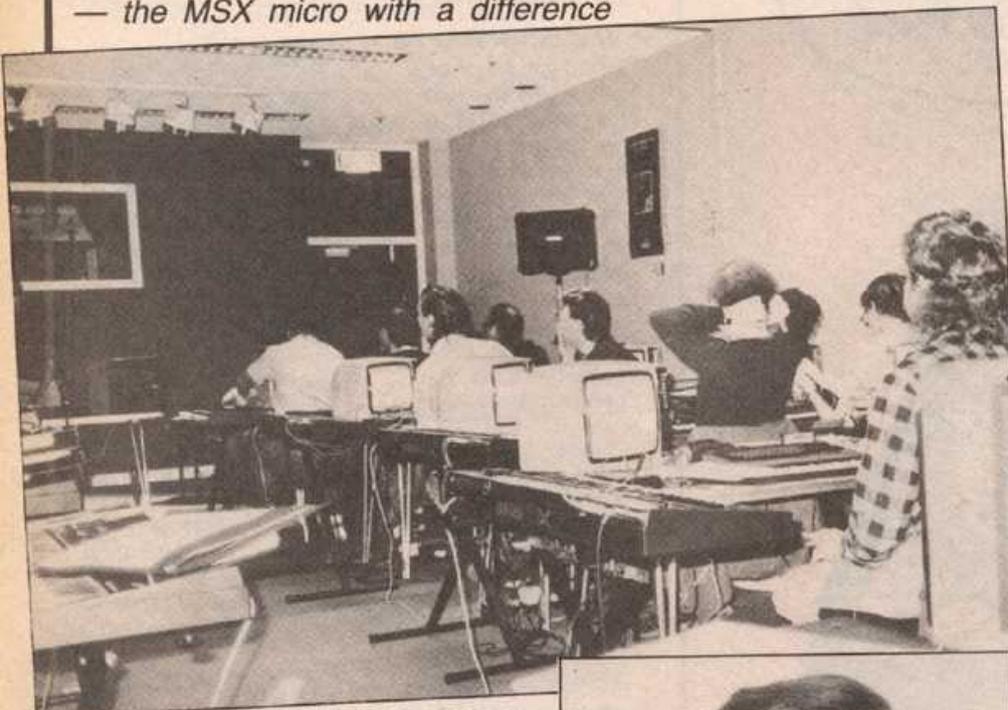
SIGNATURE _____

Send to: Triptych Publishing Ltd, (TBL Book Service Ltd) FREEPOST, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3BR. All goods fully tested and returnable if in any way defective. Allow 28 days for delivery. *Delete as applicable. PCWK

BRAINPOWER

A sound education

Graham Taylor talks to Yamaha's Martin Tennent about the CX5
— the MSX micro with a difference



Yamaha are shortly to introduce an MSX computer that will play MSX games, do word-processing, and is generally another one of the bevy of similar looking machines due around Christmas.

The machine — called the CX5 — has 32K and costs around £500. Don't laugh yet.

Last week Martin Tennant — the man in charge of the Yamaha micro's launch — introduced the CX5 to a group of 20 or so specially selected dealers: "What we are selling is a music synthesizer which just happens to also be an MSX computer — that is the way we are marketing it and that's what you are selling."

In a curious way he seems to characterise the whole approach Yamaha are taking to the launch of the machine. He has found out about computers, and their games, only fairly recently. His interest is clearly in music not micros and he has the enthusiasm of a student teacher greeting his first receptive class when he explains the machine.

The word that comes to mind when trying to explain the way Yamaha view the launch of the CX5 in the country is *paternal* — quite simply Yamaha wants to educate people through its dealers into buying not another MSX micro — but a *music* computer.

There are two problems the CX5 faces. The first is that people really will have to learn something about music to be able to use it to the full. The second is that the machine is so much more sophisticated than anything currently available it inevitably requires considerable explanation.

Yamaha have tagged the CX5 a music computer — and the reason is perhaps best explained by what it can do.



Firstly, the CX5 comes complete with an add-on music keyboard and has built into it the approximate equivalent of a DX9 synthesizer — for those not familiar with this instrument it costs around £800 and is capable of creating astonishingly life-like, ie, music instrument-like, sounds.

However, this synthesizer in the CX5 is completely under computer control so that it can be programmed using cursor and TV screen rather than fiddling with lots of buttons. More important still, using Yamaha's *Composer* program you can write music on to music staves with almost every sort of conventional music notation — latin terms, diminuendo ties, accents, staccato etc, and to use eight different impressive voices. The musical possibilities of the machine are tremendous, yet the whole thing, complete with a mini-music keyboard, costs under £600.

Martin explained, "Last year when we launched the DX7 which got rave reviews everywhere in the music press we were inundated with orders, we simply couldn't supply them and it was bad for our image. With the CX5 we are experiencing a similar demand and we need to make sure we don't repeat the mistakes with the DX7."

Yamaha's solution is to limit the supply of the machine to a small number (around 50) of specially selected 'high tech' dealers — music shops that have the facilities to adequately demonstrate and explain what the CX5 can do. More than that, representatives from each of the dealers are required to attend a two-day course at Yamaha's base near Milton Keynes.

Over the two days the dealers at one such course which I attended — in groups of about 20 at a time — are shown the machine and have to use it to input programs, design sounds, and write music in several parts — in short, they have to master the chief features of the machine. There's even a small exam they have to pass at the end of it.

"The exam is really only to check that they've got the basic details right — so far no-one has actually failed — although one person did come very close."

What would happen if someone did fail it, I asked. "Well, they wouldn't get support from Yamaha until they managed to satisfy us they knew what they were doing — we'd probably wait a few months and review the situation."

The Yamaha approach is certainly different from that of the other MSX manufacturers. It must be the only company with an MSX computer to have actually refused to supply Dixon's with the machine on the grounds that its sales staff would not be able to explain it properly. "Quite a few high street retailers want to stock the machine but we wouldn't be able to meet the demand at the moment and there will be a lot of customers who buy it without understanding it — the shops won't be able to help and they'll tell them to ring us here — we've had it before and we don't want it to happen again."

The two-day training course was impressive, amiable, mildly chaotic but genuinely educational. I, who certainly knew far less about music than the assembled dealers, managed to program a synthesizer and ended up by being able to write quite complicated multi-port music.

The whole experience of the course was strange and quite different — maybe it is all part of a devious oriental plot in which Yamaha make us all learn music and so increase the market for their products.

Whatever else it made a refreshing change from the usual 'micros as boxes to be shifted off the shelves' approach.

You could view it as a kind of arrogance — Yamaha is so convinced that the CX5 is a wonderful machine that it feels merely making the facts clearly known will be enough. They could well be right.

IT'S WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR . . .

"Domark's first venture is fun and the best I've played" Editor, T.V. GAMER

"Never seen anything like it" SUNDAY TIMES.

"Even if you don't win the £25,000, the game is definitely worth playing and will give you plenty of fun doing so" Editor, GAMES COMPUTING.

"Game for a lot" DAILY MIRROR.

"In this World's oft fruitless search for value for money, a new software package from Domark shouldn't be ignored" YOUR SPECTRUM.

Eureka!

IS HERE

ENJOY YOUR SEARCH FOR THE SECRET TELEPHONE NUMBER

Machine review

The vanguard

**Machine HX-10 MSX Price £279.95
Supplier Toshiba (UK).**

The Toshiba HX-10 is the first MSX computer to be widely available in this country, and admirably fulfills its role as the vanguard of the much awaited Japanese invasion.

It is a straightforward implementation of the MSX specification, without any distracting options, such as the music synthesiser offered with the Yamaha machine I reviewed many months ago.

Since that time the threat of a wave of MSX machines has undoubtedly worried many of the home-grown manufacturers. Many software companies have taken the prospect seriously and have produced, or are in the process of producing, titles for the format.

However, now that the cost of these new computers has been finalised, press and public reaction seems to be muddled — they are not as cheap as expected, and therefore quite easy to dismiss as "poor value for money". If this were the only way to judge a home computer then we might be able to ignore the Toshiba and its kind, but there are more factors in the equation. Buying an MSX machine should ensure that you own a micro which will not be left high and dry in six months time. Already, large sales in Japan mean that software, at least of the games variety, should be available for many years to come. In addition, packaging and marketing can be as important in the consumer market as all the other factors combined.

Curry's, who are reported to be taking 2000 Toshibas a month, must believe that they can sell the machine, but is it a mistake to treat the average computer buyer in the same manner as you would any other customer?

The Toshiba HX-10 is a pretty typical MSX machine. The standards for the MSX Version 1 have been carved in stone. Every machine will have the following components: a Z80A CPU running at a clock speed of 3.5 MHz, 9918A (or compatible) video display chip, AY 3-8910 sound generator, 32K Rom, 16K Ram for the screen plus at least another 16K Ram for system use. Firmware consists of an extensive operating system and Basic interpreter written by Microsoft. The specification also includes items such as the keyboard, which must have certain keys as well as the Qwerty layout, and details of connectors, such as the Rom port. All of the MSX machines are software compatible and can use the full range of MSX approved peripherals.

The quality of construction of the Toshiba is impressive — although the case is plastic it is strong and should be able to withstand a few knocks. It also feels heavy, as the mains transformer is contained inside the box, and not supplied in a separate power supply. The machine is well proportioned, 14.5 by 9.5 inches, and slopes gently from back to front. Quality is reflected in the connectors — no edges of circuit board protrude through the case. Using Rom cartridges is very easy: a slot in the top left-hand corner is covered by a sprung door, and as a Rom is plugged in a microswitch interrupts the power supply. This ensures that nothing nasty will happen if you don't switch off before plugging something in. A neat refinement.

Quite rightly, computer keyboards are

considered an important component by public and manufacturers alike — witness the new Spectrum+. Even the Sony Hit-Bit MSX model which has a rubber Spectrum-type keyboard in its Japanese version has been given a 'professional'



keyboard for the UK.

The HX-10 scores well on this point. Individual switch mechanisms for each key give a good feel and the rake is adequate. The alphanumeric layout does present a few oddities: I cannot get used to the position of the punctuation marks. There are five function keys along the top row, which, in conjunction with the shift key, give ten pre-programmed Basic commands. These can be easily redefined using the Key command.

There are also insert, delete, back-space, home and stop keys, plus four cursor keys. This last group are slightly distanced from the others. They are essential for editing programs, but the tendency for games software to use them as the alternative to joysticks makes me wish they were larger and wider apart.

Compare the physical aspects of the Toshiba with, say, the Sinclair QL and there is no question about which wins. In the price range I cannot think of a computer of better construction.

Memory capacity of the HX-10 is 64K of Ram, but on power-up only 28,815 bytes are available to Basic (although much of the unused Ram can be claimed by machine-code programs). However, the video ram is independent, so using high-res graphics will not eat into spare memory — you lose 8K on the CBM 64, and the highest graphics mode of the BBC model B leaves less than 4K available. If large memory capacity is important to your application then most of the middle ground 64K computers will be a disappointment. The QL, with over 90K easily accessible to Basic, is the only really "big" machine.

With 32K of firmware stored in Rom, it is not surprising that MSX Basic can be described as extensive. The language supplied by Microsoft has all their trademarks: for example, *Lefts*, *Rights* and *Mids* for string slicing, and variable names signifi-



cant to the first two characters. Mathematical applications will benefit from the accuracy of MSX Basic, which boasts double precision numbers capable of storing a 14-digit value.

Most of the exciting commands available to MSX will be of interest to games writers: sprite handling and collision detection, an interrupt-driven timer and even an *On Strig* command that diverts a program to a sub-routine whenever a joystick fire button is pressed. There are also useful *On Error* statements, base conversion functions for binary, octal and hexadecimal and a macro-language to play music supplied in the form of strings.

Where MSX Basic leaves something to be desired is in its provision of structured programming statements. Perhaps this is an indication of the age of the system, the groundwork for which must have been laid down at least a couple of years ago.

Other non-MSX micro manufacturers have followed the example of Acorn's BBC machine to some extent and, although most don't go as far as SuperBasic on the QL, even Commodore have included a *Do Until Loop* on their new computers.

MSX Basic compares favourably, however, with most other Basics, particularly if you wish to write games in a high level language. It does not have the elegance of BBC of QL Basic, or the speed of the BBC or



Amstrad. Against the Spectrum, the MSX spec looks good, and to be quite honest, the Commodore 64's Basic would make any extended Microsoft version — as in the MSX — seem attractive.

The actual effort of writing programs on the Toshiba and its brethren is minimised by the full screen editor and programmable function keys, but without any structured commands you may find yourself making much use of the *Tron* statement to debug your programs.

The video display of the Toshiba can be viewed in two ways: there is an RF output to feed a domestic TV, and a composite video socket. But the resolution is such that using a monitor is not really necessary. Two sizes of text screen are available, as well as high-res and multi-colour modes. Additionally, sprites can be used with all screen modes except one. Software actually reduces the number of columns in both text modes, to avoid information falling off the edges of domestic TVs: and the border only exists at the top and bottom of screen.

Therefore the 40 × 24 character mode

normally only gives 37 columns, and as character spaces are only six pixels in width, graphic characters are not always correctly displayed. It is this mode that cannot support sprites, and only two colours from the 16-colour palette are available.

The normal width of the 32 × 24 character mode is 29 columns, still with only two colours, although the border may take on a third shade.

Calling up the high-resolution mode means that you will have to use special tricks to display text. The resolution is 256 × 192 pixels, but the colour resolution is restricted to areas of 1 × 8 pixels, each of which can contain one *Ink* and one *Paper* colour.

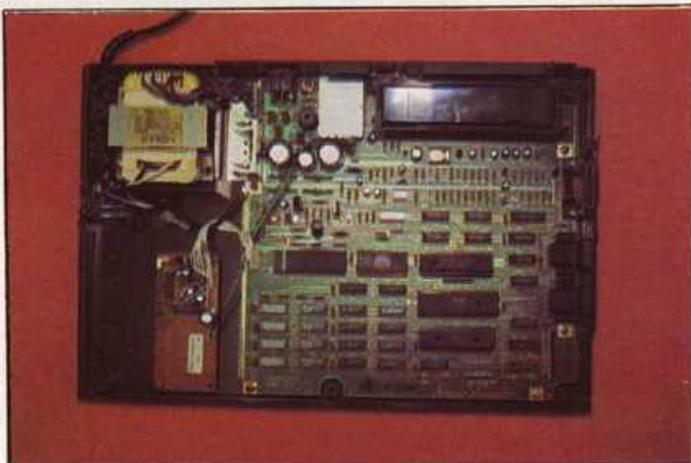
The multi-colour mode divides the screen differently — 64 by 48 blocks — each of which can assume any colour. The palette's 16 colours include *Clear*, and the usual spectral shades in varying luminosities.

The sprite screens are very impressive. You can have 256 × 8 × 8 shapes, and a magnification is possible so that they occupy a 16 pixel block. Also, larger 16 × 16 sprites may be doubled in size to 32 pixels square. In this mode, up to 64 shapes can be used. The sprites are arranged in 32 planes — or levels of precedence — allowing shapes to pass under and over each other, and up to 32 sprites may co-exist on each plane. There is a limit, however, of 4 sprites on any one screen row.

If the great asset of these screens are their sprites, then the main drawback must be the difficulty of mixing text with graphics.

One important question to consider when buying a micro is whether you want an 80-column screen — and if you are considering word processing then this is a very desirable feature. Software for MSX — along the same lines as the Spectrum's *Tasword Two* — will be able to achieve an acceptable 64-column display on MSX computers, but the BBC model B, Sinclair QL and Amstrad all offer an 80-column display as standard.

In the area of sound and music, the AY-3 8910 PSG in the MSX specification gives the Toshiba one noise and three tone channels. Instead of the in-built speaker that is often found on home micros, there are two ways of getting sounds from the HX-10. The audio signal is either modulated onto the RF feed so that it can be played through the TV speaker or the phono socket or the Toshiba can supply a hi-fi sound system. Both methods give better quality than most internal speakers. The effects possible are



on par with the best of the competition — only the Sinclair micros are notable for not having a dedicated programmable sound generator chip.

Documentation supplied with the Toshiba comes in two parts: an owner's manual and Basic reference book. The division into two parts means that only the owners manual, a fairly slim volume of 52 pages, needs to refer to the HX-10 specifically. It mainly deals with setting up, operating the cassette interface and the use of the control keys.

The Basic reference manual is full of detail but beginners will probably need extra help to learn programming from scratch.

The amount of decent software available for a computer makes a great deal of difference to sales. A substantial number of the top software houses are committed to writing at least something for MSX. Games software for the MSX range is helped by the standard's graphics and sound facilities. Useful application packages will no doubt follow on from the games if demand dictates.

I find it difficult not to think of the HX-10 as a games computer. The Basic supports this concept, as does the lack of an 80-column screen. There is nothing to be ashamed of in wanting a computer to write and play games on, with thoughts of moving on to other applications at a later date.

In this area, the Toshiba is an expensive option. Commodore, Atari and particularly the new Spectrum+ all present lower-priced possibilities with good software bases.

If you want to write structured Basic as well as zap aliens then the Acorn Electron costs less even after adding a joystick interface. Where the real conflict will come is between Toshiba, Commodore and Amstrad, side by side in the shop windows.

Amstrad seem to have sufficient software available, and a price advantage, while the ol' 64 is extremely well established. And if cost is not an important factor, then the QL and BBC can play games too ...

Jeff Naylor

Interview

Opportunity Knocks.

This is your big chance – the top programmer's job. All you have to do is be at the right place at the right time.

But don't be deceived, the competition is tough out there!

Due to the complexity of its outstanding graphics and challenging game play, Interview is a multi-load game using the Novaload fast load system on tape.

Don't wait for the rush, Interview is available now from your favourite software retailer or direct from us.

Tape £7.95
Disk £9.95 inc. VAT.
Commodore 64

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Rush me _____ Tape(s) _____ Disk(s) of Interview

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post code _____

Telephone _____

I enclose a cheque / PO made payable to
K-soft distribution for £ _____ (post free)

or debit my Access / Visa* _____

Delete as applicable

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner
releases Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

FRONT
Runner
Meet the Challenge

HIGH SPEED

commodore

COMMODORE 64 owners, at last the long wait is over — FASTBACK allows multipart software to load around ten times faster and run independently of the utility. For example 'The Hobbit' loads in 150 seconds with FASTBACK.

Supplied on tape with full instructions
ONLY £9.95

AMSTRAD

SPEEDMASTER is here. Allows choice of save speed. Approx. 2 × faster.

ONLY £7.95

TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

Transfer games etc. to disk. Supplied on tape with full instructions for:—

BBC £9.95

ATARI (All models) £9.95

COMMODORE 64 DISCO
NEW IMPROVED VERSION

No user knowledge required.

We guarantee this is the best available.

Still only
£9.95



All prices include VAT,
Post & Packing. Cheques, P.O.
or Phone your Card Number to:



EVESHAM MICRO CENTRE

Bridge St, Evesham, Worcestershire
Tel: 0386 49641

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN — Micro Centre,
1756 Pershore Rd, Cotteridge, Birmingham Tel: 021-458 4564

TRADE AND OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

“CADCAM
WARRIOR”

“Who?”

“CADCAM
WARRIOR, it's got
over 8,000
screens!”

“WHAT!!”

DARK STAR

TWO FOUR LETTER WORDS THAT COULD
ENCOURAGE THE USE OF OTHERS

OH
*☆!©!

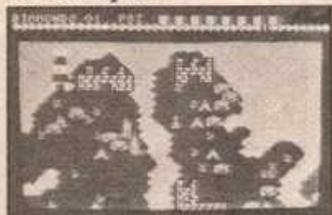


Mail Order enquiries and catalogue of other titles:—
2, Ashton Way, East Herrington, Sunderland SR3 3RX.
Trade enquiries:— Tel: 061-205 6603

Diamonds

Program *Spirit of the Stones*
Micro Commodore 64 **Price**
£14.99 **Supplier** Commodore
64.

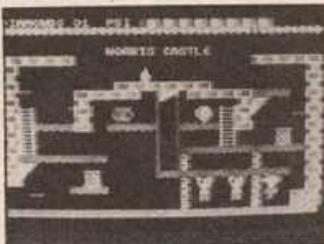
Imitation may be the sincerest form of flattery, but I fear that two major trends in the computer games industry have now been imitated to the extent that they are in danger of driving the customers to some more original and stimulating activity - watching paint dry, for example.



The two trends are that of the "platform and ladders" problem, brilliantly used in *Manic Miner* and several of its clones but now just about as hackneyed as *Pacman*, and the new obligatory "prize quest" with virtually every game produced. A superb example of the way these aspects of gamesmanship can be stretched to breaking point comes in the latest offering from Commodore, *Spirit of the Stones*.

This has just been launched with much flourish and publicity in a mightily impressive package. With the disc or cassette the lucky buyer gets a hard-cover book called, amazingly enough, *Spirit of the Stones* which chronicles the mystic quest of young Mark, the hero, on the Isle of Wight.

The game is based on the



book and the aim is to find the "Great Wight Eye", the main talisman, through playing the game, based on a map of the Isle itself, as well as 40 other talismen any of which can give a claim to part of the royalties for the game.

All in all, it's a great pity the game dismally fails to fulfil any of the hype involved in its packaging. It's a fairly simple arcade effort, with excellent sound (*Night on a Bare Mountain* for some obscure reason) and acceptable, although not exceptional, graphics. Your character can be manoeuvred around the map, avoiding nasties which sap his "psi" level, into various houses. These offer varieties of the ladder and platform screens in which you pick up diamonds and other goodies, and avoid spooks, falling crates and the like.

There are clues in the book (which is not, I fear, likely to win many literary prizes) but frankly I couldn't get interested enough in the game to figure them out. Nor, more to the point, could my review assistant, a 10-year old arcade enthusiast whose interest has so far foreshadowed the success of games tried on him with uncanny accuracy. Nice package, shame about the contents.

Barbara Conway

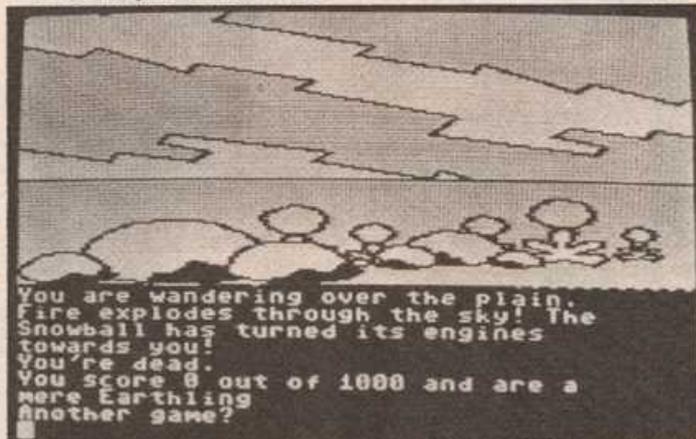


when I go rampaging through the flat, a wild look in my eyes, muttering ferociously about bricklaying birds, nudist beaches and the like. Since *Return to Eden*, the sequel to *Snowball* is out, the cat may be in hiding until Christmas.

You don't need to have played *Snowball* to get into the sequel as ever, there is ample documentation with the tape which, in my Commodore 64 version (it is also on the Spectrum, Amstrad and BBC), is turbo-loaded. It starts with you, agent Kim Kimberly, having

been framed for sabotaging the colonyship *Snowball*, in a crashed stratoglider on the planet Eden. For the moment your mission is to survive the misplaced retribution by your own people, but life gets very much more complicated than that. Solving these puzzles has nothing to do with luck; you either figure your way out of trouble on Eden or die there.

One major difference



between this and former Level 9 efforts is that the Spectrum and C64 versions have graphics of a very high quality and can be switched off if required. The scope of the vocabulary appears unscathed by this addition.

Even experienced adventurers will probably get fried a

few times by the avenging engines of the *Snowball*, before discovering how to take shelter. But, once that hurdle is passed, the real adventure begins, and it's a lulu. From the radioactive desert caused by the engine blast, you progress through a variety of hazards through some highly unlikely locations.

I haven't got to that point yet, and so far superhuman willpo-

wer has stopped me using the clue sheet provided, but I can't hold out very much longer since I am having what could be lethal communication problems with some robots. Terrific fun, but should carry a mental health warning.

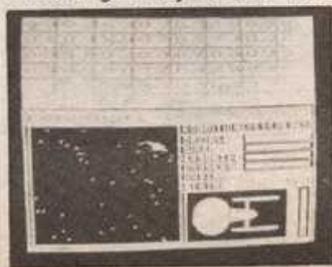
Conway



Gateway

Program *Warp 1* **Price** £6.95
Micro BBC B **Supplier** Icon
Software, 65 High Street, Bos-
forth, Tyne & Wear.

Maybe it's the television re-runs of Kirk, Spock and co. that have brought out another rash of *Star Trek* games. They all ask you to pilot a ship through quadrants of the galaxy, blasting Klingons when you find them. After destroying all the enemies in one part you can move on via a hidden gateway to the next



quadrant. Your ship is equipped with protective shields, a fast warp drive for long-distance work and a slow ion drive for local work, including docking onto bases to re-supply the ship and phaser weapons.

The latest version to flash past is *Warp 1* by D Crofts and I Elliott. The authors specify who did what, but both have the nerve to claim credit for "game design"! What Crofts does deserve recognition for is some stylish graphics and a splendid hyperspace display. Otherwise it is pretty routine and even lacks some of the sophistication found in other versions such as photon torpedoes.

The only notable feature is that you have to be nimble with the cursor keys to aim accurately at Klingons and to manoeuvre for docking.

Jan Watterson



Unscathed

Program *Return to Eden* **Micro**
Commodore 64 **Price** £9.95
(tape) £11.95 (disc) **Supplier**
Level 9, 229 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks.

The appearance of a new program from Level 9 is a flag-day for all aspiring adventures and, in my household, a signal for the cat to hide under the bed for the duration against the inevitable moment

A profit

Program *Star Trader* **Price** £6.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Bug Byte Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool.

Star Trader is one of the very few games to successfully combine arcade action with adventure strategy. The scenario involves trading in various commodities such as grain, gold or guns, between a small group of inhabited planets. Unfortunately, interstellar pirates have taken advantage of the valuable trade between the planets, and any trader must run the gauntlet of the fleet of pirate ships which lurk in interplanetary space. Your objective is to keep on trading (at a profit, of course).

The strategy side of the

game is fairly straightforward, and basically consists of buying goods cheaply on some planets and selling them at a profit elsewhere in the system — not as simple as it sounds. You must also make sure that you keep yourself correctly fed, and that your ship is stocked with lasers and power-packs. Irritatingly, the shops where you can buy commodities seem to be shut more often than they are open.

The interplanetary journeys are nicely depicted in 3D graphics, presenting you with a view of passing stars and meteorites through the 'front window' of your craft. If you encounter pirates you can either buy your way out of trouble or fight, which is where the arcade action enters the game. Enjoyable and absorbing.

Richard Corfield



Economic

Program *Select 1* **Price** £12.49 **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** Computer Records, 21 Napier Place, London W14 8LG.

Did Santa Claus ever bring you one of those Compendiums of Games with Draughts, Ludo, Tiddly Winks, et al? Well, here's the computer equivalent and it's probably aimed at the same Christmas stocking market. However, instead of cardboard counters you get a dozen offerings from the likes of Anirog and Ocean.

A *Hunchback* rubs shoulders with *Kong*. *Mr Winpy* drives a *Moon Buggy* in a *Meteor Storm* while *Space Intruders* play *Pool* instead of manning the *Missile Defence*.

There's *Trekkie* in action through the *Time Gate*, *Transversion* and a reverse version of *Pacman* called *Spectres*. Lost in this arcade anthology is the satirical, political adventure *Denis Through the Drinking Glass*.

A couple of these games are very good and not one is really poor, though several have better alternatives — CDS's *Pool* bests Bug Byte's version here, for example.

But for new Spectrum owners, particularly those with joysticks (almost all the games play better with one) it is an excellent, economic introduction to some arcade classics. Otherwise its value will depend on how many of these games you already have.

John Minson



Fast blast

Program *Ancipital* **Price** £6.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Llamasoft, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants.

Jeff Minter's furry animal fetish is allowed full expression in not only *Ancipital* camels, but also goats, guinea pigs and llamas fill the screen. Quite apart from the animals, just about everything except the kitchen sink makes an appearance at some stage — spanners, cassette, fruit, pyramids, cigarette papers, you name it.

The reason for all this paraphernalia floating about is wrapped in the pseudo science fantasy blurb that comes with the game. It is far too long and complicated to go into here but the upshot is that you have to

make your way round 100 rooms, clearing the 'hostile forces' (presumably the spanners and fruit?) from each one in turn by shooting them as fast as you can. To move from room to room, you have to discover the means of unlocking the walls in each room.

The game is basically a fast blast, as its author likes to call it, but it does involve some strategy in the unlocking of the rooms and the planning of your moves. However, despite (or perhaps because of) the variety of objects whizzing about, the graphics are rather dull.

Frankly, it's not one of Jeff Minter's best efforts — somehow I got the impression he derived more fun writing it than I did playing it.

Richard Corfield



Bike jump

Program *Eddie Kidd Jump Challenge* **Price** £5.95 **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** Martech, Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE.

The number of sport simulations in the recent month encourages the view that computer games are merely weedy button pushers. But one physical activity that is better left to the programmer's art is jumping over cars on a bike. After all, you may not get up and wave so quickly as the rider does here after the dra-

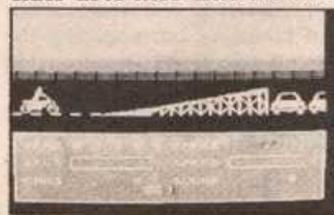
matic and all too frequent crash landings.

The aim is simple: judge the bike's speed and the rider's position, which is vital to avoid rolls, and launch yourself off the ramp. Successful jumps are scored for style, more cars are added and you try for the record.

It's not easy to master even the shortest jump, and every crash dumps you back to the start, where as an Eddie Kidd kid you jump oil cans on a BMX pushbike! As it's hard to fail at this it has no practice value and becomes tedious.

However, it does pad out the game which, though it is well animated and addictive for a while, is unlikely to have lasting interest. Of course there is the inevitable competition tie-in, but that's no compensation for a thinnish game.

John Minson



Justified

Program Tasword 464 (also sold as Amsoft's *Amword*) **Micro Amstrad 464 Price** £19.95 **Supplier** Tasman Software, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds.

This is an incredible advance on the Spectrum's *Tasword Two* and, to be honest, even professional business software companies should start to worry because it comes close to rivalling *Wordstar* in sophistication. You could buy a daisy wheel printer for the difference in price!



As well as standard features like justify, find/replace, block movement, line centring, tabs, etc, there is the ability to define header and footer notes, greatly expanded printer control commands including page numbering, forced form feeds.

Default printer control characters are for the Epson FX-80, but can be easily customised. Using programmable

Lose Points

Program Ziggurat Price £2.99 **Micro Spectrum 48K Supplier** Software Supersavers, Bear Band Complex, Allerton Rd, Woolton, Liverpool.

A PCW feature now a game? Not quite, because unlike the column of the same name, *Ziggurat* is exceedingly bland.

Not that it's actually bad. There's imaginative use of sound, suitably rude for silly inputs, and coloured borders for effect.

But where's the character?

keys, the numeric pad can be made to produce preset text such as your name and address up to a total of 120 characters.

For many the most eye-catching feature of *Tasword Two* was the 64 column screen, but after some use I began to feel that this was a limitation and would have preferred the option of selecting the number of columns using a scrolling display. Fortunately, despite the Amstrad's 80 column display, *Tasword 464* allows selectable page width of up to 128 characters.

Unlike Psion's *Quill*, paragraph justification is not automatic after corrections are made, but this can be an advan-

tage as it allows you to tackle two column text.

Documentation is extremely clear, comprehensive and friendly, and there is an optional on-screen help window which can be scrolled to reveal all the commands possible.

The program's one, inevitable, limitation is that it is tape-based, but this is made less painful by useful counts of the number of words, lines and

What's the logic behind this dungeon? Minimal insert notes don't help. You wander through a succession of named, but otherwise anonymous chambers, without knowing who you are or why you're there, until it becomes depressingly obvious that you are in a packed five by five grid.

I like the way you lose points for resorting to *Help* which can only be used a limited number of times — but applying the same rule to program saving seems very harsh. The vocabulary isn't vast and is irritatingly particular.

John Minson



characters used as well as the number of characters free. There is also the option of fast save and load. The good news is that both *Tasword* and your text files can be transferred to disc with no alteration.

Perhaps we can hope for an upgraded disc version with the

Ram windowing on 100 K+ disc files like *Wordstar* and with the addition of mailmerge facilities, but even as it stands there is no better justification for buying a 464 than this program.

Tony Kendle



For sale

Program Country Cottages Micro Amstrad CPC 464 Price £00.00 **Supplier** Sterling Software, Garfield House, 86/88 Edgware Road, London W2 2YW.

In *Country Cottages* you play the part of a property wheeler-dealer striving to get rich quicker than your opponent. Starting with a £100,000 overdraft facility, you have a chance to advertise, alter the rent of or sell a cottage in each town. You can view cottages for sale first to find out their condition, before a very good illustration of the cottage is drawn. If you decide to buy, the cottage is auctioned in real time with both players bidding

against each other.

When you advertise a cottage you have to decide on the rent that you want for it. Be careful though, if you are greedy then nobody will turn up. Increasing the rent too much will upset your present tenants, who will leave if you don't cut the rent to a reasonable value.

The game has some very nice touches, such as tenants wishing you a Happy Christmas, pipes bursting in the frost, thunderstorms causing fires, burglars, and furniture smashing children — all of which cost you money. But after a lot of play it will become a little monotonous to play due to the restricted number of options that are available.

Greg Pearson



Compulsive

Program Trollie Wallie Price £7.95 **Micro Commodore 64 Supplier** Interceptor Micros, Linden House, The Green, Tadley, Hants.

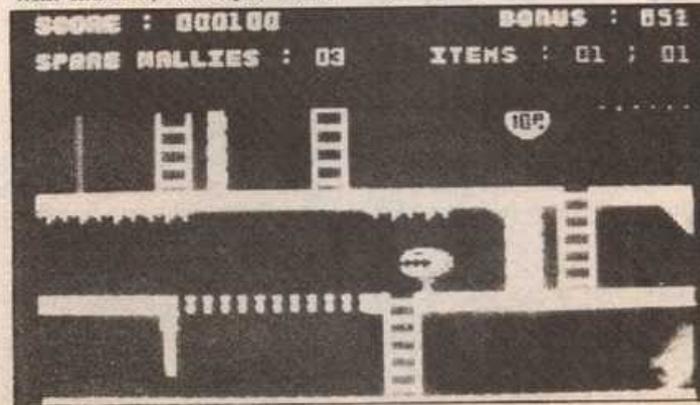
Trollie Wallie is the latest interceptor game to feature Wallie — an orange blob on legs — one of their stock characters. Here he is trying to do his shopping in the supermarket, and a bizarre one at that. Forty shopping items are arranged around the shop which is laid out like a maze with ladders, conveyor belts,

moving walls, and some weird looking other shoppers. The object is to collect all the items from the shop, but Wallie must make a journey to the check-out after picking up every five items.

It's enjoyable, although very much a standard maze game. The supermarket theme applies only to the objects which you have to collect, such as cabbages, cakes, light bulbs.

Graphics and music effects are very well done, once you get the hang of things, it becomes quite compulsive.

Richard Corfield



"You really can't go wrong with any Level 9 game as they are all brilliant." *Crash Micro Sept 84*

RETURN TO EDEN

Level 9's first amazing full-colour graphical adventure

Return to Eden is the long-awaited sequel to Level 9's top-selling Snowball adventure, set on the weirdest planet ever. Now it's here with 240 locations, masses of puns and puzzles and with hundreds of pictures in the AMSTRAD, CBM 64 and Spectrum versions.

"Whichever machine you own, if you have the vaguest tendency towards adventure playing then you must try one of these games (unfortunately you'll probably end up wanting to buy the lot."

- *Computing Today, Aug 84*

"The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the content first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others, too. Simply smashing!"

- *Your 64, June 84*

"Level 9 - arguably the producers of the best adventure games in the UK - have done it again. Lords of Time is a sparkling addition to its stable of winners."

- *Acorn User, July 84*

Return to Eden



Level 9 Computing

"One of the best adventure games I have ever had the pleasure to get my hands on. I can recommend Dungeon Adventure without the slightest fear of being contradicted. This is a massive sojourn into the unknown."

- *Memopad, Oct 84*

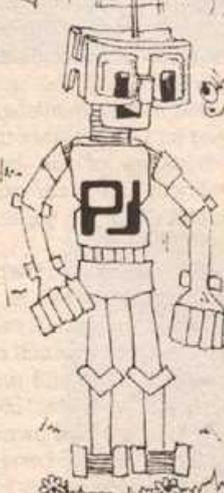
"The Saga of Erik the Viking... a remarkable Adventure game. It carries all the hallmarks of a Level 9 Adventure - problem, text display and size of map - with graphics of a standard I have not yet seen before in an Adventure."

- *Computer & Video Games, Oct 84*

"I thoroughly recommend these Adventures, they are excellent value for money. No self-respecting Adventure-addict should be without them. I believe Level 9 are producing a series of Adventures which should be regarded as classics."

- *Page 6, July 84*

Available from the HMV Shop and good computer stores everywhere. If your local dealer doesn't stock Level 9 adventures yet, use the coupon to buy them from us, or ask him to contact: Centresoft, Microdealer UK, Lightning, Leisuresoft, R&R, Lime Tree, PCS (SW), MCD, Wonderbridge etc.



- COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game, with 70 bonus rooms.
- ADVENTURE QUEST: An epic puzzle-journey through Middle Earth
- DUNGEON ADVENTURE: 40 treasures to find and 100 puzzles to solve
- SNOWBALL: Immense Science Fiction game with over 7000 locations.
- RETURN TO EDEN: Vegetarian adventure. (Amstrad, CBM 64 and Spectrum versions have 240 pictures)
- LORDS OF TIME: Imaginative romp through World History.
- ERIK THE VIKING: Family game for BBC, CBM 64 and Spectrum only. All with 180+ pictures

Cassette £9.95 Disk £11.95
BBC / CBM64

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £9.95 PER CASSETTE OR £11.95 PER DISK

My name: _____

My address: _____

My micro is _____

(one of those listed below with at least

32K). Send coupon to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept B, 229 Hughenden Road
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG



Second option

Hardware 68K/OS operating system Micro QL Price £144.85 (68K/OS board, £99.95; bundled software, £39.95; manuals, £4.95) Supplier GST Computing Systems, 91 High Street, Longstanton, Cambridge

The 68K/OS operating system for the QL is the operating system for the machine that was written by Cambridge-based GST for Sinclair and developed in parallel with Sinclair's own QDOS written by Tony Tebby.

In fact the GST QL operating system was the one demonstrated at the launch of the QL in January — Sinclair's own QDOS had then still to be completed (as became rather obvious when the QL became first delayed, and then began appearing with an Eprom appendage in the Rom cartridge port). Following Sinclair's decision to adopt QDOS in preference to GST's 68K/OS, GST has continued to develop 68K/OS and will soon begin selling it as an add-on for the QL.

The board connects to the left-hand expansion port of the QL, once the blanking plate has been removed. When this is done only a switch can be seen and this allows you to choose between QDOS or 68K/OS when the computer is turned on or reset. On start-up 68K/OS gives you five screen options asking you about the number of characters per line you want — the choices are 85, 80, 60, 42 and 40 characters per line. After making your choice the command program is booted from Rom. This gives you information on programs running and stores the microdrive maps for use by other programs. As well as this you can access the operating system itself, allowing you to re-allocate the screen and suspend/kill programs which you no longer need.

The 68K/OS board has space for up to four 16K Eproms, only two of which are used by the operating system and the command program.

Also with the board are supplied two microdrive cartridges which hold accompanying software including a machine-code assembler and a file editor for the system.

Why then is 68K/OS better than QDOS — and what makes it worth having both?

First, unlike QDOS, it multi-tasks all programs loaded into the system with any programs already held. Unfortunately, at the moment, there is no commercial software available under 68K/OS, so you have to write your own. Without a high-level language, you will also need to know 68000 machine-code.

Again, unlike QDOS, any text overwritten by a different screen window will be saved allowing you to scroll it back on to the screen at a later date. This is seen when you are using a program as well as the command program. When a program is

loaded the command program's screen space is cut to one line, and the new program takes up the rest of the screen.

The system to control microdrive files is far better on 68K/OS than QDOS as you can access a file by giving the name of the tape and file name — in QDOS you must use a fixed drive. Also 68K/OS does not allow you to replace a tape with another tape while a file is still open.

The editor supplied with the operating system will edit any text file or may be used as a simple word processor which is faster and easier to use than *Quill*. The assembler is capable of assembling a text file produced by any other program.

Both these programs can be held in Ram at the same time and so may be used together, though a text file has to be placed on to a microdrive before the assembler can use it. Under 68K/OS the operation of the QL's two microdrives has also been greatly improved — both in speed and reliability. The microdrive system formats the tape with 1K blocks instead of the 0.5K blocks used by QDOS. This means that only half the number of blocks need to be found when loading a file. To improve reliability, a maximum of 100K is stored on each tape.

Other programs supplied with 68K/OS — apart from the editor and assembler — are a draw program, a terminal emulator, and programs to format and copy microdrives and print to an Epson FX-80 printer.

More titles which are planned to be launched later this year are Fortran, Pascal and a more sophisticated assembler package.

Programs to be launched next year will include Basic and a C compiler. These

programs may be supplied on Eproms — to plug into the unused sockets on the board — and so will use little of the Ram. To go with these GST plans to sell a range of programs similar to the Psion titles which will work under 68K/OS. GST also plans a disc drive which will run under both 68K/OS and QDOS.

Four manuals cover the areas of the assembler, user manual, application software and programmer's information. The information held in these manuals is well set out though it is not designed for the first time user. Then, in all honesty the OS system is itself highly complex and also not really intended for the first time computer user.

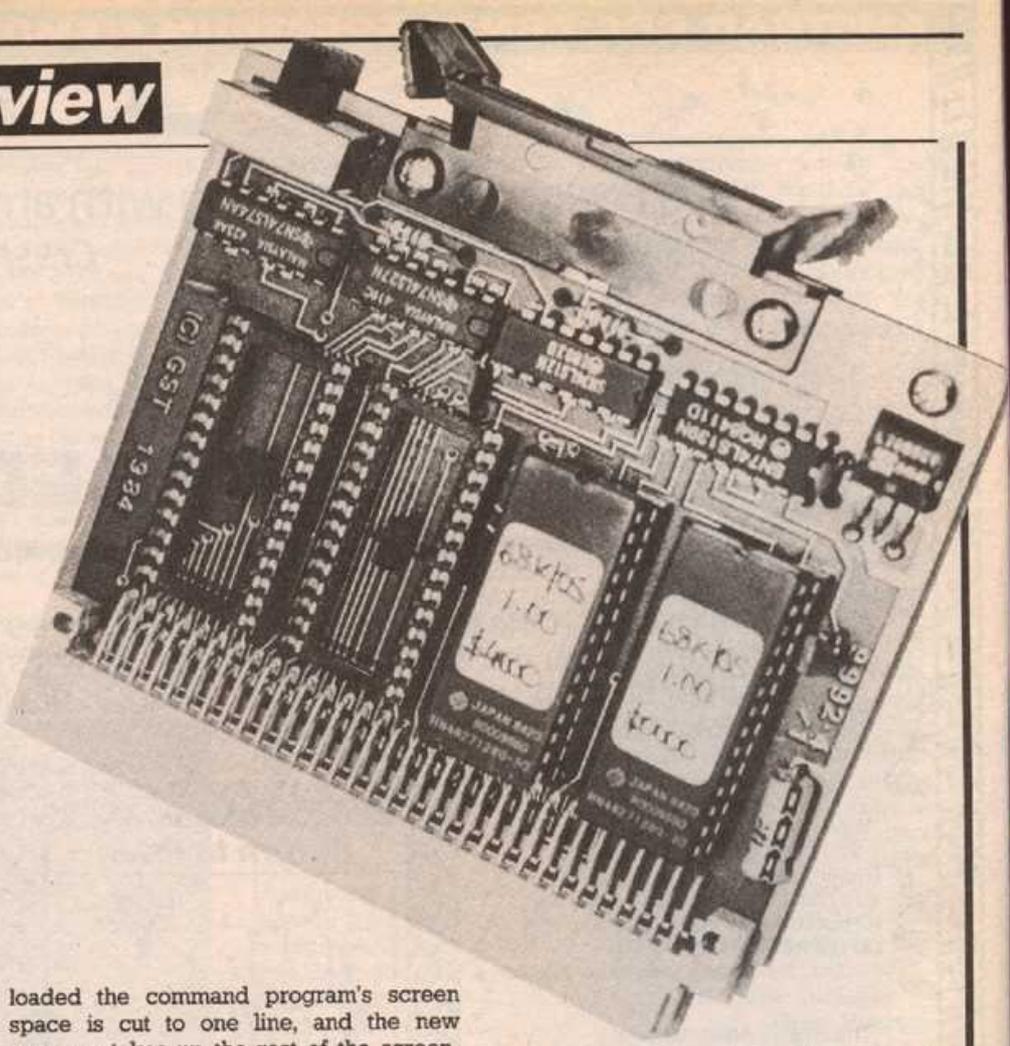
The Programmer's Manual gives information on all the system calls and makes up most of the documentation while the user manual is much smaller and unfortunately gives little information to help the user.

On the whole, Sinclair may have made the right decision in going for QDOS rather than 68K/OS, but only because of the latter system's inaccessibility to a new computer user. Otherwise the 68K/OS offers superior performance.

Instead, the idea of up-grading to it when you want more power and control is far better. A QL and 68K/OS is very good value for anyone who wants a system which can display the idea of multi-tasking and run a language like Fortran all for under £600.

Sadly though, the majority of QL owners are unlikely to consider the added benefits of the 68K/OS worth the £145 price tag.

Roger Thomas



BEWARE. THE CYCLONE.

You've seen the havoc Tornado Low Level can create.
Now it's the turn of Cyclone. The latest action game from Vortex.
Stunning multi-view 3D graphics. Vast dynamic
playing area. A new game designed to take the Spectrum
world by storm.

Beware. The Cyclone...is imminent.



- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | CYCLONE | SPECTRUM 48K | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T.L.L. | SPECTRUM 48K | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ANDROID TWO | SPECTRUM 48K | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ANDROID ONE | SPECTRUM 16K-48K | £4.95 |

TOTAL VALUE £

NAME

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

ADDRESS

ENCLOSE P/O CHEQUE PAYABLE TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD.
SEND TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD, 280 BROOKLANDS ROAD, MANCHESTER M23 9HD

“Brilliant...” Elementary my dear Watson.

‘Sherlock must be the most complex adventure ever created.

The creation of atmosphere is superb (more like that of a novel than a computer game) in fact playing the adventure feels more like acting than playing a computer adventure.

The characters in Sherlock behave just as they would in real life and have a very human feel to them, not only in the way they react to situations, but also in their displaying of human emotions.’

MR STERN, HERTS

‘Sherlock Holmes has been well worth waiting for with an 800 word vocabulary, real Victorian transport system — cabs and trains and all, and a cast of characters peopling graphics screens designed by Mugsy man Russell Comte.’

YOUR COMPUTER

‘Sherlock is an incredibly sophisticated program. The most impressive feature is the convincing way in which the leading characters go about their interrogations and how these can be followed up with meaningful discussion between the protagonists.’

CRASH

‘I have been totally enthralled with this new brilliant adventure. I thought the Hobbit was good, but the added vocabulary and the even more intelligent characters, makes Sherlock number one in my software collection.’

MR ROGERS, BATH

‘Your game is atmospheric. I have to admit it is actually real. I am referring to of course, the characters who work so independently that I am amazed at their individual characteristics every time I play the game.’

MR DEMPSTER, SCOTLAND

‘In Sherlock you can not only talk to other characters, of whom there are at least thirteen, and ask them to do things for you, but you can also interrogate them and even discuss the case.’

SINCLAIR USER

‘Rich mental imagery.’

CRASH

Please send me your new free catalogue.

Please send me:

Commodore 64 Sherlock £14.95

Spectrum Sherlock 48K £14.95

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

I enclose my cheque/money order for £	
Please debit my Access Card No.	Expiry Date
Signature	
Name	
Address	
	Postcode

£
£ +p/p .80
Total
£

Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers,
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Church Yard,
Tring,
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

All prices include VAT where applicable. Please add 80p for post and pack.
Trade enquiries welcome.

Melbourne House



COMMODORE 64
NOW AVAILABLE



FOR
SPECTRUM
48K

NEW!

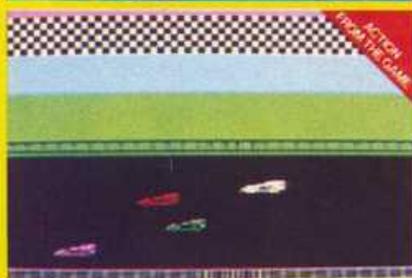


A RANGE OF SOFTWARE SELECTED BY KEVIN TOMS

"Over the past few months many people have sent me the best software that they have written and asked me to publish it for them. I've picked the best of the best and they are available now from Silicon Joy"

Kevin Toms

GRAND PRIX MANAGER £6.95



"This excellent strategy game puts you in charge of a Grand Prix team and your task is to try and win the Team Championship."

Features: Race Action ★ Driver selection
★ Racing Car Engineering ★ Mechanics
★ Finances ★ Sponsorship problems
★ Crashes etc.

BOXING £5.95



"A 2 or more player Boxing game in which you fight your opponents with excellent on screen fight action. There is even a **World Championship league** included in the game!"

RUN-YOUR-OWN-LEAGUE Requires Printer £6.95

SCORES FOR FIXTURE WEEK 3

1	Addictive R.	v	Stourvale A	5	0
2	Corinthians	v	Richmond Utd	2	2
3	Wimborne W.	v	Kings Arms	2	1
4	AFC Spectrum	v	Red Lion	1	1
5	Poole OB	v	Charminster	3	0

"A very useful utility program which allows anyone to run a League with ease. This professional program is designed to be used for almost any sport or game and has many features." E.g. Up to 30 teams per division ★ Match cancellation/award ★ League Tables calculated ★ Variable points systems etc. etc.

TRIO

3 quality games on one cassette for just £5.95 (under £1.99 each!)

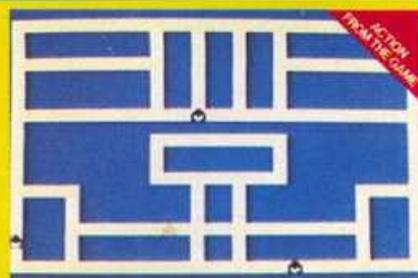
TRIO



ASCOT - "an excellent horse racing gambling game with superb race graphics." Realistic odds and up to 6 players per season.



DRACULA'S CASTLE - "This is an amusing arcade game in which you must run around the castle to switch the lights on while avoiding the vampire bats. Beware of sleeping Dracula as lights wake him from his coffin. Can you survive till dawn!"



CHAOTIC CAVERNS - "A highly addictive maze chase game with 7 caverns. What really makes this game is that it requires a high degree of strategy to master it."

Look for the yellow packs in Software Stockists nationwide.

SILICON Joy

To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques/P.O.s to:

Silicon Joy, 7A Richmond Hill
Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE

Programmers
Write your software
Send us a sample of
screened, printed and
checked code and
we'll return your
source code free
of charge.

A division of Addictive Games Ltd.



White on black

Explore your artistic talents to the limit (well almost) on any Spectrum using *Doodle*, by **M Shillito**

Doodle is a drawing program for either the 16K or 48K Spectrum, using under 2K of memory. It allows you to draw in any direction in any colour, or use a 'blackboard' effect (that is, white ink on black paper). There is also a facility for filling in enclosed shapes.

To use the program, first you must enter the appropriate mode. Press *D* for Draw

Mode ... in this mode cursor keys (5 to 8) are used to draw straight lines. *I* allows you to choose the *Ink* colour, while *E* will let you erase the inevitable odd mistake. *A* is Angle Mode which draws lines at 45 degrees up or down to the left (5 and 6) and up and down to the right (7 and 8 respectively). *M* moves the cursor without drawing. *B* brings in the 'blackboard' effect ... *W* returning to the

original black on white screen.

Finally, if the cursor is moved into an enclosed shape and *F* is entered, it will automatically be filled with the current *Ink* colour.

Program Notes

Line 3	Sets cursor to centre of screen
Line 5	Sets <i>Paper</i> to white
Line 7	Sets <i>Paper</i> to black
Lines 12-19	Draw by <i>Inkeys</i> changing x,y co-ords
Lines 30-48	Change <i>Ink</i>
Lines 50-60	Move cursor over by one
Lines 70-76	Deal with angle lines
Lines 90-112	Work out x,y co-ords of bottom left of shape to fill
Lines 120-144	Fills in objects using Point and Plot

```

3 LET x=128: LET y=87
5 PAPER 7: BORDER 7: INK 0: CLS : GO TO 12
7 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 7: CLS : GO TO 12
12 OVER 0: PLOT x,y
14 PAUSE 0
16 IF INKEY#="5" AND x>0 THEN LET x=x-1: PLOT x,y: GO TO 14
17 IF INKEY#="6" AND y>0 THEN LET y=y-1: PLOT x,y
18 IF INKEY#="7" AND y<175 THEN LET y=y+1: PLOT x,y
19 IF INKEY#="8" AND x<255 THEN LET x=x+1: PLOT x,y
20 IF INKEY#="f" THEN GO TO 90
22 IF INKEY#="a" THEN GO TO 70
23 IF INKEY#="b" THEN GO TO 7
24 IF INKEY#="i" THEN GO TO 30
25 IF INKEY#="w" THEN GO TO 5
26 IF INKEY#="m" THEN GO TO 50
27 IF INKEY#="e" THEN INVERSE 1
28 IF INKEY#="d" THEN INVERSE 0
29 GO TO 12
30 INPUT k1:"INK":a#
32 IF a#="1" THEN INK 1: GO TO 14
34 IF a#="2" THEN INK 2: GO TO 14
36 IF a#="3" THEN INK 3: GO TO 14
38 IF a#="4" THEN INK 4: GO TO 14
40 IF a#="5" THEN INK 5: GO TO 14
42 IF a#="6" THEN INK 6: GO TO 14
44 IF a#="7" THEN INK 7: GO TO 14
46 IF a#="0" THEN INK 0: GO TO 14
48 GO TO 30
50 OVER 1: PLOT x,y
52 PAUSE 0
54 IF INKEY#="5" AND x>0 THEN LET x=x-1: PLOT x,y: PAUSE 3: GO TO 50
56 IF INKEY#="6" AND y>0 THEN LET y=y-1: PLOT x,y: PAUSE 3: GO TO 50
58 IF INKEY#="7" AND y<175 THEN LET y=y+1: PLOT x,y: PAUSE 3: GO TO 50
60 IF INKEY#="8" AND x<255 THEN LET x=x+1: PLOT x,y: PAUSE 3: GO TO 50
62 IF INKEY#="d" THEN GO TO 12
64 IF INKEY#="i" THEN GO TO 30
65 IF INKEY#="f" THEN GO TO 90
66 GO TO 52
70 PAUSE 0
72 IF INKEY#="5" AND x>0 AND y<175 THEN LET x=x-1: LET y=y+1: PLOT x,y
73 IF INKEY#="6" AND x>0 AND y>0 THEN LET x=x-1: LET y=y-1: PLOT x,y
74 IF INKEY#="7" AND x<255 AND y<175 THEN LET x=x+1: LET y=y+1: PLOT x,y
75 IF INKEY#="8" AND x<255 AND y>0 THEN LET x=x+1: LET y=y-1: PLOT x,y
76 IF INKEY#="b" THEN GO TO 7
77 IF INKEY#="i" THEN GO TO 30
78 IF INKEY#="w" THEN GO TO 5
79 IF INKEY#="m" THEN GO TO 50
80 IF INKEY#="e" THEN INVERSE 1
81 IF INKEY#="d" THEN INVERSE 0: GO TO 12
82 IF INKEY#="f" THEN GO TO 90
83 GO TO 70
89 REM Remove plot point
90 OVER 0: INVERSE 1: PLOT x,y
92 INVERSE 0
93 REM Move y co ords
95 IF POINT (x,y-1)=0 THEN LET y=y-1

```

continued over the page

```
97 IF POINT (x,y-1)=1 THEN GO TO 110
98 GO TO 95
99 REM Move x co ords
100 IF POINT (x-1,y)=0 THEN LET x=x-1
102 IF POINT (x-1,y)=1 THEN GO TO 120
114 GO TO 110
119 REM Fill
120 PLOT x,y
122 IF POINT (x+1,y)=0 THEN LET x=x+1: GO TO 120
124 IF POINT (x+1,y)=1 THEN GO TO 130
130 IF POINT (x,y+1)=0 THEN LET y=y+1: GO TO 140
131 LET x=x-1: IF POINT (x,y+1)=0 THEN LET y=y+1: GO TO 135
135 IF POINT (x,y)=0 AND POINT (x-1,y)=1 AND POINT (x+1,y)=1 THEN GO TO 12
136 IF POINT (x,y)=1 AND POINT (x,y+1)=1 THEN GO TO 12
140 IF POINT (x-1,y)=0 THEN LET x=x-1
144 IF POINT (x-1,y)=1 THEN GO TO 120
146 GO TO 140
```

Doodle

by



M. Spillito

Rainbow's Spectrum Programmable Joystick Interface

This interface allows any Joystick position to represent any key or keys on the board without leads, hardware or software. All joystick positions are programmed simply by selecting the joystick position, pushing the desired key(s) on the Spectrum, releasing the joystick, and then the key(s).

It is flexible, allowing diagonal positions to be programmed with any keys, also auto fire on joystick positions if desired.

The internal Amplifier boosts the Spectrum's weak sound with a simple connection to the ear or mic socket.

With optional through port



Only
£24

Through port £2 extra

plus £1 p&p

One Year Guarantee

With Sound.

Send Cheque or P.O. to:
Rainbow Electronics PCW
Glebe House
Southleigh, Witney
Oxfordshire OX8 6XJ
Tel: Witney (0993) 5432

**R.B.S.**

A NEW GENERATION conversion utility, developed from the acclaimed Hypersave-64, R.B.S. converts virtually all your long loading cassette programs to TURBO-LOAD, faster than the CBM disk drive. Multi-part and autorun programs are handled with ease. Converted programs load independently. No additional hardware, no pokes, no SYS calls, no user knowledge required. Load "The Hobbit" in 120 seconds. Tornado, Lightning load, Fastback now obsolete. R.B.S. will convert more programs than any competing utility. Cassette £7.50p.

HYPERSAVE-64

Retaining the flexibility which the programmer demands. Hypersave leaves you in control. 8 additional Basic commands. Save, load, verify up to 48K continuous Ram at HYPER SPEED with full error checking. Converted programs reload independently. Autorun facility. Hypersave also allows a small number of fast loading programs to be converted to Hyperload. Reviewed in Your 64 issue 2. Cassette £7.50p.

FREE WITH EVERY ORDER:
SECRETS! A GUIDE TO CASSETTE I/O CONTAINING PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED SECRET INFORMATION. FAST DESPATCH GUARANTEED. CHEQUE/P.O. OR SAE TO:

DOSOFT
2 Oakmoor Avenue
Blackpool FY2 0EE

DISKUS I

Introducing the new market leader. This is the simplest to use and most efficient tape to disk transfer utility yet devised. No program rewriting is required and transferred programs will automatically run when loaded.

- ★ For single, multi, and autorun programs
- ★ Automatic filename handling
- ★ Efficient use of Disk space
- ★ No user knowledge required

Diskus 1 will handle several program types which other utilities ignore, including headerless files. A bonus program is included which will transfer a number of fast loading programs to disk. Cassette £9.99p.

PRO-SPRITE

Library, Editor, Animator for single and multicolour sprites. Joystick control. Packed with features. Menu driven. 100% machine code. Complete with your first sprite library. Cassette £7.50p.

DISKUS I IS £9.99 SPECIAL DISCOUNT:
ANY TWO OF THE REMAINDER JUST £9.99P.
ALL THREE ONLY £15.00P.
ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS AND MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO DISK.

VIC 20

CHARIOT RACE

£6.95

DICE WITH DEATH

THRILLS

SPILLS

FRENZY

IT'S A TOUGHIE

GET IT NOW!

AVAILABLE FROM-

spectrum **Granada**

WOOLWORTH **HMV** Co-op Stores

AND ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STORES!

micro-antics
Littlehome, Hawthorne Lane,
Codsall, Wolverhampton,
W. Midlands. Tel: 09074-5147

Salamander SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB

FREE STICKERS

FREE MEMBERSHIP

THE OPENING LETTER

Dear Dragon Owner,
 Are you tired of being left in the lurch trying to find quality Dragon software in the shops? Relax! Now Salamander Software brings you the Software Discount Club which offers the best value in one of the widest ranges available.
 As we promised here are the further stupendous discounts on our entire range.
 Just clip the coupon below — and get free membership to the Salamander Software Discount Club and see how much you can save. Membership gives you further discounts — a minimum of £2 and possibly much more on any future order.
 If you are already a member you will be entitled to a further £2 off the discounts listed below but please quote your membership number when ordering.
 Greater bargains will be had on our stand at the 6809 Computer show on the 17th and 18th November at the Royal Horticultural Halls. So see you there!
 Send today and bring out the best in your Dragon with the Salamander Software Discount Club.

FREE POSTERS

NEW

ARCADIE ACTION

RED MEANIES
 All machine code 3-D maze game amongst the cheeze snufflers.
 £3 OFF — was £7.95
NOW ONLY £4.95
 AND FROM THE LLAMASOFT STABLE
LAZER ZONE
 Machine code droids out for your blood!
GRID RUNNER
 Machine code action on the GRID
 £4 OFF BOTH
 Both were £7.95
NOW ONLY £3.95 EACH

STRATEGIC DRAGON TREK

A real time version of this classic game.
 The first and the best.
 £5 OFF — was £9.95
NOW ONLY £4.95
 Also available
WIZARD WAR
 Magical combat for 2-9 players
 £3 off — was £7.95
NOW ONLY £4.95
EVEREST
 £4 OFF — was £7.95
NOW ONLY £3.95

UTILITIES GRAPHICS SYSTEM

A comprehensive picture drawing system. Allows storage of pictures and text for use in your own programs on tape.
 Text on high-res screens, any scale or rotation. Shape library.
NOW ONLY £6.95
 Also available
DRS
 A sophisticated Data Retrieval System.
 £5 OFF — was £14.95
NOW ONLY £9.95

EDUCATIONAL TURTLE GRAPHICS

Based on Logo. A system which gives you an increased knowledge of geometry and a basic understanding of simple programming. An ideal educational tool for all ages.
 £3 off — was £9.95
NOW ONLY £6.95

ADVENTURE THE CRICKLEWOOD INCIDENT

A weird and wonderful adventure featuring Arnold Q. Volestrangler and the Holy Grail.
 £3 OFF — was £7.95
NOW ONLY £4.95
 Also available
WINGS OF WAR
 World War II adventure
 £3 OFF — was £7.95
NOW ONLY £4.95

THE FRANKLINS TOMB TRILOGY

1. — Franklins Tomb
 2. — Lost in Space
 3. — Fishy Business
 All come complete with 24 page illustrated manual.
 £3 OFF EACH were £9.95
NOW ONLY £6.95
SAVE OVER £10
 On all 3
 Normally £29.85
NOW ONLY £19

EXTRA SPECIALS

£4 off each of these six fabulous games

- GAMES COMPENDIUM
- NIGHTFLIGHT
- STAR JAMMER
- GOLF
- VULCAN NOUGHTS & CROSSES
- SUPER SKILL HANGMAN

Usually £7.95
£3.95
 each

Game	Price	Quantity

Please make cheques/P.O. payable to Salamander Software

Name _____

Address _____

Total £ enclosed _____

Please send me your full colour catalogue.



Salamander Software Discount Club
 17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 3AA

GO ON A SHOPPING SPREE FOR ALL THE NEW
SPECTRUM AND QL GOODIES

The Christmas ZX MICROFAIR

ADULTS £1.50 KIDS £1.00



TWO FANTASTIC DAYS

17th and 18th NOVEMBER 1984

AT ALEXANDRA PALACE,
WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22.

ADMISSION ONLY £1.50(Adults) £1.00(Kids)

Come along on Saturday or Sunday 17th and 18th November to the Show that shows you everything for Sinclair Computer enthusiasts!

Why spend weeks looking for Christmas presents... one day at the Christmas ZX MICROFAIR will take care of everything!

And you'll have a fantastic day out... meeting friendly people... having fun... full of Christmas cheer!

Send now for reduced price advance tickets — and don't forget to note the date!

EXHIBITORS!
JOIN THE RUSH... CALL
MIKE JOHNSTON
OR MIRA GIN
01-801 9172 FOR FULL DETAILS
OF STAND AVAILABILITY
DO IT NOW!

14th
ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE,
WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY
17th and 18th NOVEMBER 1984
Saturday 10.00 am to 6.00 pm
Sunday 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

**SEND FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE
TICKETS NOW AND BE FIRST IN THE QUEUE!**

Post to: Mike Johnston, ZX MICROFAIR, Dept PCW, 71 Park Lane,
Tottenham, London N17 0HG. Tel: 01-801 9172.

Please send me ADVANCE TICKETS for the Special Christmas
ZX MICROFAIR.

I require the following:— Adult tickets @ £1.25.

..... Children's tickets @ £0.80p
for Saturday Sunday (Delete as applicable)

I enclose cheque/P.O. made payable to ZX MICROFAIR for the full
amount (please include cheque card number on the back of cheques)
and I also enclose a STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for
return post.

Name:.....

Address:.....

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

★ CLASSIFIEDS ★

- ★ Popular Computing Weekly was voted magazine of the year by the C.T.A.
- ★ It has the highest Audit Bureau of Circulation figure of any weekly home computer magazine, currently 56,052 copies weekly.
- ★ It has a classified section that is now required reading for everyone with an interest in small micros, or who wants to buy or sell: SOFTWARE ★ UTILITIES ★ ACCESSORIES ★ SERVICES ★ HARDWARE ★ HIRING ★ CLUBS ★ RECRUITMENT ★
- ★ £6 per SCC semi-display, 25p per word lineage.
- ★ 6 day copy date.

CALL DIANE DAVIS ON 01-437 4343 FOR
AN IMMEDIATE QUOTE.

Popular Computing Weekly, Sunshine,
12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

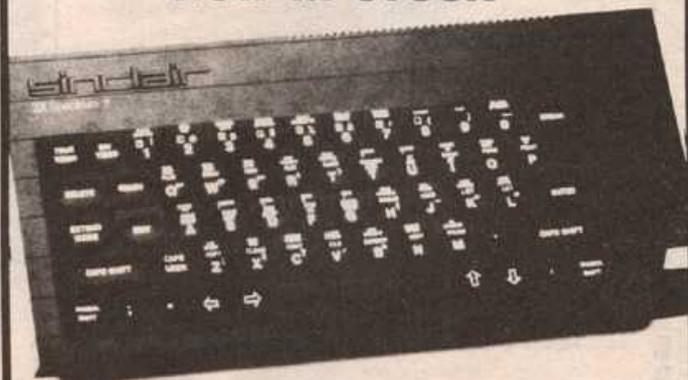


COMPUTERS of Wigmore Street

104 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9DR

Telephone: 01-935 2452

The New Spectrum+ NOW IN STOCK



The Spectrum+ is completely compatible with all existing Sinclair peripherals and software, and is competitively priced at £179.95 inc VAT. Featuring a full-travel typewriter keyboard with added keys including:

- ★ cursors ★ comma
 - ★ symbol shift ★ space bar
- the micro also incorporates fold-down legs for adjustment of rake — thus making touch-typing easier, and expansion slots and connectors identical to the 48K Spectrum.

POPEYE[®]



© 1984 King Features Syndicate, Inc.

dk'tronics
the games name

Now available for Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad and MSX computers

Listings made easy

One for disc owners... Rod Pidgeon takes the strain out of complex listings for the 64 or 8032.

Programmers who use Commodores tend to get into a way of working which optimises Commodore Basic, but can make programs difficult to understand. All too often I have needed to amend a program written a few months ago, and found the listing not easy to read.

The main difficulties are caused by the use of multi-statement lines and the omission of spaces, both of which are used to save on the space taken up by the program. They are useful, too, when an *if-then-else* construction is wanted. The *if* and *then* statements are put on one line, and the next line becomes the *else* statement.

The problem was to make listings of programs easier to understand, and nearer to the structured form in which I plan my pro-

grams. What I wanted was a program to print listings which have one statement per line, spaces on each side of keywords, clearer instructions for cursor control and colour symbols than the present reversed characters, and which indents loops and conditional statements.

This program meets the required criteria with a few exceptions. It does not recognise multiple *next* statements — use *next:next* rather than *next j, i*. It needs a *then* in a conditional statement — *if x = 3 then 500* is preferred to *if x = 3 goto 500*. It is confused by multiple exits from loops, and prefers only one *next* for each *for*. Due to Commodore's system of keywords it sometimes adds spaces in peculiar places — *get#* becomes *get #*, for example. How-

ever, it has made some programs which I wrote long ago and forgotten all about, quite easy to understand.

Both this program and the program to be structured must be loaded on disc and a suitable printer connected. First, *Run* the program below.

This program starts by setting up two strings of spaces, for future use. Then comes a menu. As I use the program both on a Commodore 64/1541/1525 and on a CBM8032/8250/8023, this gives machine options, together with the facility to print either in lower case or in capitals, and if so, allowing any capital letters to print out either as graphics or as letters. Finally you are asked for the file name of the 'target' program, plus any reference (ie, date) you may care to give the printout.

The program file is opened as a sequential file, and which is read, byte by byte, using *get#*. A line of program is held in memory as two bytes which give the position in memory of the start of the next line, then two bytes which give the line number,

```

100 REM **** STRUCTURED LISTING 25/09/84 ****
110 SP#="" :ZZ#=#:SP#;FORI=1TO4:ZZ#=ZZ#+ZZ#;NEXT
120 PRINT"  " \S THIS TO RUN ON":PRINT"  "
-COMMODORE 64"
130 PRINT"  " OR":PRINT"  " 22# -1\ 8032?"
140 INPUT"  " \INPUT YOUR OPTION (1/2) *1111":CB#
150 IFCB#<>"1"ANDCB#<>"2"THEN140
160 CB=VAL(CB#)-2
170 PRINT"  " TRINT IN -APS/IRAPHICS MODE (Y/N)?
";:POKE158-40+CB,0
180 GETA#;IFR#<>"N"ANDR#<>"Y"THEN190
190 PRINTA#;CG=1;IFR#="N"THENC#0;GOTO230
200 PRINT"  " -ONVERT IRAPHICS TO LETTERS (Y/N)?
";:POKE158-40+CB,0
210 GETA#;IFR#<>"N"ANDR#<>"Y"THEN210
220 PRINTA#;CG=CG+(1ANDR#="Y");GOTO250
230 IFCBTHENOPEN4,4,7;GOTO260
240 IFNOTCBTHENOPEN7,4,7;PRINT#7;CLOSE7
250 OPEN4,4
260 DIMA$(90),B$(8-23*CB);FORI=0TO90:READR$(I);NEXT
;FORI=1TO8:READB$(I);NEXT
270 IFCBTHENFORI=1TO31:READB$(I);NEXT
280 INPUT"  " -ILE NAME *1111":FI#;IFFI#=""
"THEN290
290 INPUT"  " TRINTOUT_LEF *1111":RF#
300 X#=""PROGRAM: ";Y#=""TRINTOUT_LEF: "
310 IFCBTHEN#="PROGRAM: ";Y#=""TRINTOUT_LEF: "
320 PRINT#4,SP#X#FI#;IFRF#<>"*"THENPRINT#4,CHR$(13)
SP#Y#RF#
330 PRINT#4;FO=0
340 OPEN15,0,15;OPEN2,0,2,FI#+",P":GOSUB700;GET#2,
R#,R#
350 FORI=0TO1STEP0:FL=0;LE=0;X#FO;GET#2,R#,R#;IFR#=""
"THENI=1;GOTO570
360 IFF0<1THENFO=0
370 FO#LEFT$(ZZ#,FO#3);GET#2,R#,R#;SO#=#SP#+FO#
380 N#ASC(R#+CHR$(0))+ASC(B#+CHR$(0))*256;P#=#RIGHT#
(" "+STR$(H),5)+":LE=C
390 P#=#P#+FO#;LE=#LE+LEN(P#+FO#)
400 FORJ=0TO1STEP0
410 GET#2,R#;P#=#ASC(R#+CHR$(0));IFP#<0THENPRINT#4,P#
;FL=0;J=1;GOTO560
420 IFP#>34THENFL=FL+1;IFFL=2THENFL=0
430 IFP#>58ANDFL=0THENGOSUB650;GOTO560
440 IFP#>31ANDP#<128THENX#=#CHR$(P#);GOSUB510;GOTO560
450 IFFL=1ANDCG=2ANDP#>159THENX#=#CHR$(P-128);GOSUB610
;GOTO560
460 IFFL=1ANDP#>159THENX#=#CHR$(P#);GOSUB510;GOTO560
470 IFFL=0ANDP#>129THENX#=#SO#+":FO=FO+1
480 IFFL=0ANDP#>167THENX#=#SO#+":GOSUB650;FI=0
490 IFFL=1OR(FL=0ANDP#<130)THEN520
500 FORK=1TO3:IFRIGHT$(P#,2)="" "ANDLEN(P#)>6THEN#
#=#LEFT$(P#,LEN(P#)-1)
510 NEXT;LN=LEN(P#)
520 IFFL=0THENX#=#R#(P-128)+":GOSUB690;GOTO560
530 IFNOTCBTHEN#=#P-16+(P#28)*9+(P#144)*115+(P#156)
*9;GOTO550
540 X#=#P-4+(P#16)*11+(P#27)*9+(P#129)*37+(P#131)*3+
(P#143)*3+(P#148)
550 X#=#X#(X);GOSUB610
560 NEXT
570 NEXT;GOTO720
600 IFFL=0ANDRIGHT$(P#,1)<>" "THENP#=#P#+":LE=LE+1
610 LX=LEN(X#);IFLE+LX>80THENGOSUB650
620 P#=#P#+X#;LE=LE+LX;IFP#>167THENX#=#SO#+":
630 IFP#>130THENX#=#LEFT$(ZZ#,LN);FO=FO-1
640 RETURN
650 PRINT#4,P#;P#=#SO#;LE=LEN(P#);RETURN
700 INPUT#15,EN#,EM#,ES#,ET#;IFEN#=""99"THENRETURN
710 PRINT"*** \#? _ _ _ _ _ *** ";EM#
720 CLOSE2;CLOSE15;PRINT#4;CLOSE4;END
800 DATAEND,FOR,NEXT,DATA,INPUT#,INPUT,DIM,READ,LET
,GOTO,RUN,IF,RESTORE,GOSUB
810 DATARETURN,REM,STOP,ON,WAIT,LOAD,SAVE,VERIFY,DEF
,POKE,PRINT#,PRINT,CONT
820 DATALIST,CLR,CMD,SYS,OPEN,CLOSE,GET,NEW,TAB(,TO
,FN,SPC(,THEN,NOT,STEP,+,-
830 DATA#/,/,1,AND,OR,0,=,/,<,>,INT,ABS,USR,FRE,POS,
,ROR,RND,LOG,EXP,COS,SIN
840 DATATAN,ATN,PEEK,LEN,STR#,VAL,ASC,CHR#,LEFT#,
RIGHT#,MID#,GO,CONCAT
850 DATADOPEN,D_CLOSE,RECORD,HEADER,COLLECT,BACKUP,
COPY,APPEND,DELETE,LOAD
860 DATACATALOG,RENAME,SCRATCH,DIRECTORY
870 DATA(DD),[REV],[CH],[CR],[CU],[R OFF],[CLS],[CL]
880 DATA[WHITE],[CD],[REY],[RED],[CR],[GREEN],[BLUE]
,[ORANGE C=1],[F1],[F2]
890 DATA[F5],[F7],[F2],[F4],[F6],[F8],[BLACK],[CU],
[R OFF],[CLS],[BROW] C=2]
900 DATA[LT RED C=3],[GREY1 C=4],[GREY2 C=5],[LT
GREEN C=6],[LT BLUE C=7]
910 DATA[GREY3 C=8],[PURPLE],[CL],[YELLOW],[CYAN]

```

followed by the PETSCII codes of the characters or keyword which make up the program line. The last line of the program finishes with three zeros.

Program Notes

Line 140 The use of three spaces, an asterisk and three back-spaces is a useful way of making an input statement almost idiot-proof. If only *return* is pressed or any response other than 1 or 2, then Line 150 takes the program back to 140.

Line 160 This sets the value of *cb* at -1 (CBM 64) or 0 (8032). This allows the use later in the program of the statements *if cb then* and *if not cb then*. It is instructive to write a line such as *x=0:if x then print "y" or x=0:if not x then print "n"* and try different values of *n*, both positive and negative. This is a helpful introduction to Boolean logic, which can save space, as Lines 530 and 540 demonstrate.

Line 220 The second statement could have taken two lines — *if a\$="y" then cg=cg+1* followed by *Line 225 go to 250*.

Line 230 The statement *if cb* acts as *if cb = -1*. This line opens the Vic printer in lower case mode.

Line 240 puts the 8023 printer into lower case mode.

Line 260 *b\$* needs to be dimensioned for eight strings for the 8032, but for 31 strings for the CBM64.

Line 270 If for the CBM64, this line over-reads the eight items read in previously, and then adds the extra 23.

Line 330 The variable *fo* is used as a counter for for statements.

Line 340 This opens the file, checks to see that it is correctly accessed (*gosub 700*) and gets the first two bytes, which are not used by the program.

Line 350 This starts with a zero-step loop. Usually for-next loops have a step size, but if the step is zero, the loop keeps repeating until an instruction inside the loop makes *i* greater than zero. The purpose of a zero-step loop is to avoid backward jumps, which are time-consuming. When a loop is started, the memory position is put on the stack, and when a *next* is encountered, the loop is accessed immediately. In a backward jump, the program must be read from the beginning until the line number is found. Also in this line, two variables are set; *fl* holds the number of quotes, and *le* is the line length. Two bytes are read which are the pointer to the memory position of the next line. If the second is a null string, the end of the file has been reached, *i* is set to 1, the program leaves the loop and goes to the closing line.

Line 360 Ensures that should more *nexts* than *fors* be found, Line 370 will not crash.

Line 370 Calculates the inset (*fo\$*) of three spaces for each loop. Variable *sq\$* adds six spaces, the length allowed for a line number and its following space. This line also gets the next two bytes which Line 380 converts into the line number, which is set at the start of the string *ps*.

Line 390 Adds the loop inset string and sets *le* (the length of *ps*) to its revised value.

Line 400 This is the start of a new loop, which deals with the rest of the program line.

Line 410 This gets the next byte. If it is a null string (*chr\$(0)*) then the end of the program line has been found, the *ps* is printed, the flag for quotes is set to zero, *j* is set to 1, and at Line 560 the program passes from the *j* string to the *i* string. The next 14 lines handle the character found in Line 410. If it is *chr\$(34)* — quotes — the flag is adjusted. If it is *chr\$(58)* — colon — outside of quotes, the string is printed by Line 660. If it is a character from *chr\$(32)* to *chr\$(127)* it is added to the string. If quotes are set and the character is *chr\$(160)* or above, the character is added to the string, except when the convert flag is set, when a character 160 down the cha-

acter table is added. If the character is *chr\$(129)* — for — then *fo* is increased, and three inset spaces are added to the string. If the character is *chr\$(167)* — then — three inset spaces are added.

Line 490 Ensures that only *chr\$(130)* — next — is dealt with by the next two lines, which remove three spaces from the inset string, but ensure that the keyword is printed at least six spaces from the left.

Line 520 Sets *x\$* as the keyword, and follows it with a space.

Lines 530 to 550 These deal with what is left, the graphics characters for cursor control, reverse on and off, etc, and the colours on the CBM64, the replacement for which are held in the *b\$* array. Lines 530 or 540 calculate the position in the array of the replacement for the *chr\$(p)* value of the character, and take the place of a large number of *if p=5 then x=1* type statements. The equation can be followed if it is remembered that if *p=15 then (p>16)* returns the value of zero, while if *p=17 (or more) then (p-16)* returns the value of -1.

Line 550 Puts the replacement into *x\$*. Subroutines for adding characters to *ps* start at Line 600, which ensures that a space appears before a keyword.

Line 610 Checks what the length of the line would be if the character was added, and if it would be more than 80, the line is printed on Line 650, and a new line is started.

Line 620 Adds the keyword to *ps*, and calculates the length of *ps*.

Line 630 Reduces the indent if *chr\$(130)* — next — if found, and adjusts the value of *fo*.

Line 650 Prints out the string *ps*, resets *ps* to its new length, and resets *le*.

Lines 700 to 720 These are a routine for trapping disc errors. The data statements hold keywords and the replacements for the graphics characters.

```

100 REM **** STRUCTURED LISTING
25/09/84 ****
110 SP$ = " "
    ZZ$ = SP$
    FOR I = 1 TO 4
        ZZ$ = ZZ$ + ZZ$
    NEXT
120 PRINT "[CLS][CD][CD] IS THIS TO
RUN ON"
    PRINT "[CD] [REV][R OFF]
COMMODORE 64"
130 PRINT "[CD] OR"
    PRINT "[CD][REV][R OFF] CBM 8032?"
140 INPUT "[CD] INPUT YOUR OPTION
(1/2) *[CL][CL][CL]";CB$
150 IF CB$ <> "1" AND CB$ <> "2"
    THEN 140
160 CB = VAL (CB$) - 2
170 PRINT "[CD][CD] PRINT IN CAPS
/GRAPHICS MODE (Y/N)? ";
    POKE 158 - 40 * CB,0
180 GET A$
    IF A$ <> "N" AND A$ <> "Y"
        THEN 180
    PRINT A$
    CB = 1
    IF A$ = "N"
        THEN CB = 0
        GOTO 230
200 PRINT "[CD][CD] CONVERT GRAPHICS
TO LETTERS (Y/N)? ";
    POKE 158 - 40 * CB,0
210 GET A$
    IF A$ <> "N" AND A$ <> "Y"
        THEN 210
220 PRINT A$
    CB = CB + (1 AND A$ = "Y")
    GOTO 250
230 IF CB
    THEN OPEN 4,4,7
        GOTO 260
240 IF NOT CB
    THEN OPEN 7,4,7
        PRINT# 7
        CLOSE 7

```

NOT FOR PEOPLE WITH HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE!

Watch out for them—these four new games could be dangerous to your health. And, as they're from A'n'F, they're second to none, calling for a level of skill that's bound to set the adrenalin racing.



SPECTRUM 48k CYLON ATTACK

—Now with better than ever isometric perspective graphics (3D). £5.75

BBC 32k SNARL-UP—Sheer bumper to bumper frustration and only five chances to hit the fast lane. £6.90

COMMODORE 64 GUMSHOE

—One bleepin' obstacle after another stops you reaching a girl who needs you—desperately. £7.90

SPECTRUM 48k ALPHA-BETH

—The brain teaser that makes it doubly difficult for you to give the right answer. £5.75



A&F Software, Unit 8, Canal Side Industrial Estate,
Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancs OL16 5LB.
Telephone: 0706 341111

Multiply your moles

Moles . . . with not a defector in sight. Calculations on the BBCB by Ron Price

The program is designed to help chemistry students improve their knowledge of simple calculations involving the conversion of grams into moles and moles into grams. Most students have difficulty at first with this type of calculation and only with repeated practice do they become proficient.

Using this program saves them the tedium of tackling masses of written problems and also gives instant marking of their answers. Full instructions for use are within the program.

Program Notes

Procmenu Gives the titles of the six sections

and enables the required one to be selected.

Procsetup Sets up the screen with the information required in sections two, three, five and six, and checks the answers given and prints whether correct or wrong.

Proccheck Indicates the number of questions correctly answered.

Procwkmg Prints the worked example of moles to grams with short pauses between each stage of the calculation.

Procmg Asks ten questions on converting moles to grams by reading *Data* on number of moles and formula of substance. The correct answer is also read from *Data* and compared

Procmg

with the inputted answer in *Procsetup*.

Similar to *Procmg* except that the number of moles is chosen at random and is in the range 0.1 to 1.8. Line 720 is needed because the computer does not always give credit for a correct answer even though the inputted answer appears identical to the calculated one.

Procmwkg Prints the worked example of grams to moles in a similar fashion to *Procwkmg*.

Procmg Similar to *Procmg* except that the conversion is grams to moles.

Procmg Ten questions on converting grams to moles but the number of grams is chosen as a random number between 1 and 100. Lines 1550 and 1560 are needed to round off the answers to two decimal places.

```

10 CLS
20 *KEY 10 OLD:M RUN:M
30 *FX229,1
40 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
50 PRINT TAB(10,8);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);"C H E M I
C A L"
60 PRINT TAB(10,9);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);"C H E M I
C A L"
70 PRINT TAB(6,12);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);"C A L C U L
A T I O N S"
80 PRINT TAB(6,13);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);"C A L C U L
A T I O N S"
90 PRINT TAB(13,16);CHR$(133); "By R.Price."
100 PRINT TAB(10,23);CHR$(136);CHR$(131);"PRESS
SPACE BAR"
110 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
120 CLS
130 DEFPROCmenu
140 CLS
150 PRINT TAB(5,2);CHR$(131);"Select the category
you want"
160 PRINT TAB(4,3);CHR$(131);"from the list below
by pressing"
170 PRINT TAB(8,4);CHR$(131);"the appropriate number."
180 PRINT TAB(1,7);CHR$(134);"1.Worked example of
moles to grams."
190 PRINT TAB(1,10);CHR$(134);"2.Simple questions on
moles to grams."
200 PRINT TAB(1,13);CHR$(134);"3.Harder questions on
moles to grams."
210 PRINT TAB(1,16);CHR$(133);"4.Worked example of
grams to moles."
220 PRINT TAB(1,19);CHR$(133);"5.Simple questions on
grams to moles."
230 PRINT TAB(1,22);CHR$(133);"6.Harder questions on
grams to moles."
240 M=GET
250 IF M=49 THEN PROCwkmg
260 IF M=50 THEN PROCmg
270 IF M=51 THEN PROCmg
280 IF M=52 THEN PROCmgwk
290 IF M=53 THEN PROCmg
300 IF M=54 THEN PROCmg ELSE PROCmenu
310 ENDPROC
320 DEFPROCsetup
330 PRINT TAB(0,18);CHR$(131);CHR$(157);CHR$(129);"
RELATIVE ATOMIC MASSES"
340 PRINTCHR$(131);CHR$(157)
350 PRINTCHR$(131);CHR$(157);CHR$(129);"O=16 H=1
C=12 Mg=24 Na=23"
360 PRINTCHR$(131);CHR$(157);CHR$(129);"S=32 K=39
N=14 Ca=40 Cl=35.5"
370 PRINT TAB(3,7); "Enter your answer then
press RETURN"
380 PRINT:PRINT
390 INPUT " Answer is ",X
400 IF X=A THEN PRINT TAB(14,13);CHR$(131);CHR$(136);
"CORRECT":C=C+1;FOR S=-15 TO 0:SOUND 1,S,200,1:NEXT S
410 IF X<>A THEN PRINT TAB(1,13);CHR$(131);CHR$(136)
;"WRONG";CHR$(135);CHR$(137);"The correct answer is
";A :SOUND 0,-15,10,10
420 PRINTTAB(3,23); "Press SPACE BAR to continue."
430 ENDPROC
440 DEFPROCmg
450 RESTORE 1950
460 CLS
470 C=0
480 FOR I=1 TO 10
490 READ N:IF N=999 THEN 600
500 READ C#
510 READ A
520 @%=&20205
530 PRINT TAB(0,2);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
Calculate the mass in grams of"
540 PRINT TAB(0,3);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
";N;" mole of ";C#
550 PROCsetup
560 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
570 CLS
580 NEXT
590 @%=10
600 PROCcheck
610 IF GET=89 THEN PROCmg ELSE PROCmenu
620 ENDPROC
630 DEFPROCmgwk
640 CLS
650 RESTORE 1980
660 C=0
670 FOR I=1 TO 10
680 N=RND(15)/10
690 @%=&20205
700 READ M: IF M=999 THEN 800
710 READ C#
720 A=INT(N*M*100+0.5)/100
730 PRINT TAB(0,2);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
Calculate the mass in grams of"
740 PRINT TAB(0,3);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
";N;" mole of ";C#
750 PROCsetup
760 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
770 CLS
780 NEXT
790 @%=10
800 PROCcheck
810 IF GET=89 THEN PROCmgwk ELSE PROCmenu
820 ENDPROC
830 DEFPROCcheck
840 CLS

```

Continued over the page

```

850 PRINT TAB(3,4);"You answered ";C;" correctly out
of 10."
860 IF C=10 THEN 870 ELSE 970
870 FOR N=1 TO 6
880 SOUND 1,-15,101,1
890 SOUND 1,-15,149,1
900 SOUND 1,-15,129,1
910 NEXT
920 SOUND 1,-15,101,1
930 PRINT TAB(12,9);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);CHR$(136);
"W E L L "
940 PRINT TAB(12,10);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);CHR$(136);
"W E L L "
950 PRINT TAB(12,12);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);CHR$(136);
"D O N E "
960 PRINT TAB(12,13);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);CHR$(136);
"D O N E "
970 PRINT TAB(3,18);"Press Y to try again or any
key to"
980 PRINT TAB(3,20);"return to Index."
990 ENDPROC
1000 DEFPROCwkmq
1010 CLS
1020 PRINT TAB(2,2);CHR$(131);"WORKED EXAMPLE OF
MOLES TO GRAMS."
1030 PRINT TAB(5,4);CHR$(131);"Calculate the mass
in grams"
1040 PRINT TAB(8,5);CHR$(131);"of 0.5 mole of CH4."
1050 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1060 PRINT TAB(15,7);CHR$(133);"ANSWER"
1070 PRINT
1080 PRINT CHR$(133);"The formula CH4 means that
there is"
1090 PRINT CHR$(133);"1 CARBON atom and 4 HYDROGEN
atoms."
1100 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1110 PRINT
1120 PRINT CHR$(134);"To find the mass of 1 MOLE
of CH4"
1130 PRINT CHR$(134);"add together the Relative
Atomic"
1140 PRINT CHR$(134);"Masses of the individual atoms."
1150 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1160 PRINT TAB(9,16);CHR$(131);"i.e. C=12 H=1"
1170 PRINT TAB(7,17);CHR$(131);"CH4 = 12 + (4x1) = 16"
1180 PRINT CHR$(131);"Mass of 1 mole CH4 (MOLAR
MASS) = 16g."
1190 PRINT CHR$(131);"Mass of 0.5 mole CH4 = 16
x 0.5 = 8g."
1200 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1210 PRINT
1220 PRINT CHR$(133);" MASS = MOLAR MASS x NO.
OF MOLES"
1230 PRINT
1240 PRINT CHR$(136);CHR$(134);"PRESS SPACE BAR TO
RETURN TO INDEX"
1250 IF GET=32 THEN PROCmenu
1260 ENDPROC
1270 DEFPROCgm
1280 RESTORE 1990
1290 CLS
1300 C=0
1310 FOR I=1 TO 10
1320 READ N:IF N=999 THEN 1430
1330 READ C#
1340 READ A
1350 @Z=&20205
1360 PRINT TAB(0,2);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
Calculate the number of moles in"
1370 PRINT TAB(0,3);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
";N;" grams of ";C#
1380 PROCsetup
1390 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
1400 CLS
1410 NEXT
1420 @Z=10
1430 PROCcheck
1440 IF GET=89 THEN PROCgm ELSE PROCmenu
1450 ENDPROC
1460 DEFPROCChgm
1470 CLS
1480 RESTORE 2000
1490 C=0
1500 FOR I=1 TO 10
1510 G=RND(100)
1520 READ M : IF M=999 THEN 1650
1530 READ C#
1540 Z=G/M
1550 A=INT(Z*100+0.5)/100
1560 @Z=&20205
1570 PRINTTAB(0,2);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
Calculate the number of moles in"
1580 PRINTTAB(0,3);CHR$(132);CHR$(157);CHR$(131);"
";G;" grams of ";C#
1590 PRINT TAB(3,11);"(2 Decimal places)"
1600 PROCsetup
1610 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
1620 CLS
1630 NEXT
1640 @Z=10
1650 PROCcheck
1660 IF GET=89 THEN PROCChgm ELSE PROCmenu
1670 ENDPROC
1680 DEFPROCgmk
1690 CLS
1700 PRINT TAB(2,2);CHR$(131);"WORKED EXAMPLE OF
GRAMS TO MOLES"
1710 PRINT TAB(3,4);CHR$(131);"Calculate the number
of moles"
1720 PRINT TAB(9,5);CHR$(131);"in 11g of CO2"
1730 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1740 PRINT TAB(15,7);CHR$(133);"ANSWER"
1750 PRINT
1760 PRINT CHR$(133);" The formula CO2 means that
there is"
1770 PRINT CHR$(133);" 1 CARBON atom and 2 OXYGEN
atoms."
1780 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1790 PRINT
1800 PRINT CHR$(134);" To find the mass of 1 MOLE
of CO2"
1810 PRINT CHR$(134);" add together the Relative
Atomic"
1820 PRINT CHR$(134);" Masses of the individual
atoms."
1830 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1840 PRINT TAB(9,16);CHR$(131);"i.e. C=12 O=16"
1850 PRINT TAB(7,17);CHR$(131);"CO2 = 12 + (16x2)
= 44"
1860 PRINT CHR$(131);"Mass of 1 mole CO2 (MOLAR MASS)
= 44g."
1870 PRINT CHR$(131);"No. of moles in 11g CO2 = 11/44
= 0.25"
1880 FOR D=1 TO 8000 : NEXT D
1890 PRINT
1900 PRINT CHR$(133);" NO. OF MOLES = MASS/MOLAR
MASS"
1910 PRINT
1920 PRINT CHR$(136);CHR$(134);"PRESS SPACE BAR TO
RETURN TO INDEX"
1930 IF GET=32 THEN PROCmenu
1940 ENDPROC
1950 DATA 1,MgO,40,1,N2,28,1,CO2,44,0.5,NaOH,20,0.2,
CaCO3,20
1960 DATA 2,NH3,34,0.2,KNO3,20,2,0.6,MgSO4,72,0.4,Ca
(OH)2,29,6,0.1,NaCl,5,85
1970 DATA 999
1980 DATA 12,C,32,O2,18,H2O,111,CaCl2,28,CO,56,CaO,85
,NaNO3,64,SO2,138,K2CO3,36,5,HCl,999
1990 DATA 4,H2,2,9,H2O,0.5,2,8,N2,0.1,71,Cl2,1,3,2,
CH4,0,2,22,CO2,0,5,5,1,NH3,0,3,9,6,Mg,0,4,11,2,CaO,
0,2,9,8,H2SO4,0,1,999
2000 DATA 34,H2S,32,02,85,NaNO3,136,CaSO4,40,NaOH,
100,CaCO3,95,MgCl2,100,KHCO3,40,MgO,142,Na2SO4,999

```

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACES

ZX

£39.95

Plugs directly into RS232 port on ZX INTERFACE

QL

£39.95

Plugs directly into SER1 port on SINCLAIR QL

- 12 month guarantee
- 14 day no-satisfaction full refund guarantee
- Plug directly into any CENTRONICS compatible printer
- Includes 3 metre cable
- No software necessary
- No extras needed
- Fully compatible with all software
- No adjustments or set-up required
- Prices include p&p and VAT
- ACCESS or Cash With Order

Please send orders to:

MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD
 AVONDALE WORKSHOPS
 WOODLAND WAY
 KINGSWOOD
 BRISTOL BS1S 1QL
 Tel: (0272) 603871 Ext 210

ZX, SINCLAIR and QL are Trade Marks of SINCLAIR Research Ltd

LOADING PROBLEMS?

Don't throw away your worn out tapes

'EASY' - LOAD

Could bring them back to life!

It enables you to load tapes with a faint signal or with high baud rates, using a simple 3.5 mm jack plug/socket connection (Spectrum, Oric etc..) between the tape recorder and computer.

ONLY £11
 including p + p.

Send Cheque or P.O. to: **RAINBOW ELECTRONICS (PCW)**
 Glebe House, South Leigh, Witney, Oxfordshire OX8 6XJ.
 Tel. Witney (0993) 5432



PLAY HAVOC WITH YOUR COMPUTER

"Possibly the ultimate challenge for arcade fans, and a brilliant piece of programming"

Commodore Horizons
 Nov. 1984

HERE'S A VERY SPECIAL OFFER TO HELP YOU!

FREE

£5
 VOUCHER
 WITH EVERY GAME

FREE

FULL
 COLOUR
 A3 POSTER

FREE

HAVOC
 MOBILE

FREE

GIFT
 SOFTWARE
 OF AT LEAST
 £5.95 R.P.

HAVOC for the **CBM 64** — **£9.95**

HAVOC for the **SPECTRUM** — **£7.95**

• • •

Available from all leading computer stores and retailers, including W.H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Group, etc.

To take advantage of this special offer, send cheque or P.O. to **Dynavision, P.O. Box 96, Luton LU3 2JP.** Credit card orders to **0582-595222** (24 hrs.)

Please send me a copy of HAVOC

CBM 64
 Spectrum

Name

Address

SIMPLY CHEAPEST SOFTWARE CHECK THESE PRICES

SPECTRUM		OUR	SPECTRUM		OUR	COMMODORE		OUR	COMMODORE		OUR
RRP	PRICE		RRP	PRICE		RRP	PRICE		RRP	PRICE	
TIR NA NOG	9.95	6.88	DALEY'S DECATH	6.90	5.20	AMERICAN FOOTBALL	9.95	7.36	KOKO TONI WILF	6.95	5.24
BRAX BLUFF	6.95	5.21	SABRE WULF	9.95	7.36	QUO VADIS	9.95	7.36	GUM SHOE	7.95	5.89
COMBAT LYNX	8.95	6.64	FRANK 'N' STEIN	5.95	4.45	JET SET WILLY	7.95	5.74	BOYLDER DASH	8.95	6.64
DANGER MOUSE	6.95	5.21	AVALON	7.95	5.94	FLAK	9.95	7.36	VALHALLA	14.95	10.99
STRANGE LOOP	5.95	5.12	HUSTLER	6.99	5.25	NATO COMMANDER	9.95	7.36	FALCON PATROL II	7.95	6.45
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	9.95	7.36	ZOMBIE ZOMBIE	6.95	5.21	WING COMMANDER	7.95	5.95	FOOTBALL MAN	7.95	5.93
METAL GALATIC LLAMAS	6.95	5.21	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	7.95	5.88	FORT APOCALYPSE	9.95	7.36			
EDDIE KIDD JUMP			DARK STAR	7.50	5.61	SPITFIRE ACE	9.95	7.36	BBC		
CHALL.	6.95	5.21	MATCH POINT	7.95	5.93	ZAXXON	9.95	7.36	WHITE KNIGHT MARK II	11.50	8.35
JASPER	6.95	5.21	SPORTS HERO	6.95	5.21	DANGER MOUSE	7.50	5.95	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	9.50	7.04
PYJAMARAMA	6.95	5.21	RIVER HEAD	7.99	5.94	BATTLE OF MIDWAY	9.95	7.36	ELITE	14.95	10.90
ALL LEVELS 9 GAMES	9.95	7.36	MUGSY	6.95	5.25	STRIP POKER	9.95	7.36	AVIATOR	14.95	10.94
GIANTS REVENGE	6.95	5.21	PSYTRON	7.95	5.93	BRUCE LEE	14.95	10.69	RED COATS	6.95	5.21
MONTY MOLE	6.95	5.21	AZTEC	7.95	5.95	SUMMER GAMES	14.95	10.94	RETURN TO EDEN	9.95	7.36
KOKO TONI WILF	5.95	4.50	TORNADO LOW LEVEL	5.95	4.50	STORM WARRIOR	7.95	5.70			
BEACH HEAD	7.95	5.90									

ALL TAPES GUARANTEED GENUINE: FIRST CLASS DELIVERY SAME DAY AS ORDER RECEIVED
P.&P. INC. IN PRICE UK: 75p PER TAPE EUROPE: £1 PER TAPE ELSEWHERE
SEND LARGE SAE FOR FULL LIST (state machine) WHEN ORDERING SEND CHEQUE/P.O. TO:

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

10 MELODY COURT, STONE ROAD ESTATE, LONDON W4 3AW
TEL: (01) 995 2763

HISOFT ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need: AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

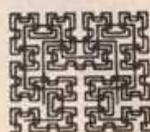
DEVPAK £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

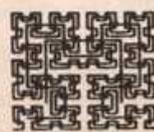
A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions.



HISOFT

180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 696421



HISOFT presents

FONT 464 for the AMSTRAD CPC 464

FONT 464 is a font designer and character generator especially developed for the CPC 464 microcomputer.

Design your own character fonts and graphic symbols with this very friendly and powerful package.

FONT 464 allows you to create a new design or amend an existing one using set, reset, invert, reflect, rotate, inverse and even animation!

Load and save character sets to/from tape, use the new character(s) from BASIC, design your own animated graphics - all this and more with FONT 464.

FONT 464 is supplied with three interesting and amusing character sets for you to experiment with.

★ All this power for: £7.95 inclusive ★

We also have available for the Amstrad CPC 464:

Hisoft Devpac - our full Z80 assembler and disassembler/debugger with more features than you'll ever need.

Hisoft Pascal - a virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. Compiles and executes incredibly quickly.

Please write to Hisoft for more details of Pascal and Devpac on the CPC 464 or contact Amsoft with your order.

Calling long distance . . .

Your Spectrum & QL should be talking to each other . . . Alan Turnbull shows how

It is a fair assumption to make that most of the owners of the QL, like myself, already own a ZX Spectrum and have progressed from that machine rather than purchasing the QL as their first computer.

People in this situation will, most probably, want to take full advantage of the QL and ZX Spectrum networking facilities — Qlan and ZX Net, respectively.

This article, then, introduces a routine for use with the following minimum equipment: a Sinclair ZX Spectrum, a Sinclair ZX Interface 1, a Sinclair QL, and a ZX Net/Qlan networking lead.

The routine, when loaded into the QL, will enable the sending of ZX Spectrum programs over the network and the saving of them on QL Microdrive, with simple conversion done as well.

The program at the heart of it all can be seen in Figure 1. It receives listings of programs (ie, files generated by the Basic command List) from the ZX Spectrum, converts their format and sends them to QL Microdrive *mdv1*, ready for subsequent loading and editing with the QL commands:

Load *mdv1* <file name> and Edit <start>, <increment>.

Upon running the program in Figure 1 on the QL, you will be presented with a title screen and prompt: 'Enter the name of ZX Spectrum Program', to which you should reply with the name of a file to be generated on QL Microdrive *mdv1*, and by which you wish the program to be called.

A file with this name will be generated and you will be prompted with the message: 'Receiving and accessing Microdrives'. At this point, you should have the program you wish to send loaded into the ZX Spectrum and execute the direct commands listed in Figure 2.

A delay will follow, the duration of which will depend on the length of the program to be received, and the QL Microdrive will whizz around quite a lot. The whole process is completed when the QL display reads 'Reception completed', the flashing cursor re-appears and the QL Microdrive *mdv1* stops.

The process can be checked by executing on the QL the command: Copy *mdv1*.

<file name> TO scr, whereupon the listing will be displayed on the QL screen. The ultimate test is the Loading of the file as a program from *mdv1*. You will find in practise that a lot of program lines will have the keyword *Mistake* inserted in them. You will have to go through the program with the multiple edit command, changing obvious syntax violations. The most common will be that of having no brackets around arguments for functions.

The program in Figure 1 has a set-up procedure that places expansions of the keywords in an array. Certain keywords on the ZX Spectrum do not work on the QL. These have been prefixed by ZX, so that you may, if you wish, give definitions for them in *Def Fn* and *DefProc* constructs. Where appropriate, keywords have been changed to their new name.

Obviously, only limited conversion can be done because of the great difference between the computers. You will be amazed, however, at just how many of your simple ZX Spectrum programs will travel across to the QL.

```
100 REMark ZX Spectrum/QL Program converter
110 REMark (c) July 1984, Alan Turnbull
120 MODE 256
130 PAPER 1
140 INK 7
150 FOR channel=0 TO 2
160   CLS #channel
170 END FOR channel
180 SET_UP
190 CSIZE 0,1
200 AT 0,2:PRINT "ZX Spectrum ";CHR$(189);" QL Program Converter"
210 AT 2,7:PRINT "(c) 1984, Alan Turnbull"
220 CSIZE 2,0
230 FOR e=2.5 TO 0 STEP -5E-2
240   FILL 1
250   INK RND(0 TO 7)
260   CIRCLE 80,35,30,e,0
270   BEEP 32767,0,2,4,8,16
280   FILL 0
290 END FOR e
300 INK 7
310 INPUT #0;"Enter name of ZX Spectrum program:"&CHR$(10);file#
320 NET 2
330 OPEN_IN #4,net1_1
340 OPEN_NEW #5,"mdv1_"&file#
350 CLS #0
360 PRINT #0,"Receiving and accessing Microdrives"
370 REPEAT receive
380   IF EOF(#4) THEN EXIT receive
390   LET received_byte#=INKEY#(#4)
400   LET received_code=CODE(received_byte#)
410   SELECT ON received_code
420     = 32 TO 127
430     PRINT #5,received_byte#;
440     = 13
450     PRINT #5,CHR$(10);
460     = 165 TO 255
470     PRINT #5," ";
480     LET char=1
490     REPEAT send_ch
500       LET ch#=token#(received_code-165+1,char)
510       IF ch#="" THEN EXIT send_ch
520       PRINT #5,ch#;
530       LET char=char+1
540     END REPEAT send_ch
550     PRINT #5," ";
```

Continued over the page

```

560 END SElect
570 END REPeat receive
580 CLOSE #4
590 CLOSE #5
600 CLS #0
610 PRINT #0,"Reception completed"
620 STOP
630 :
640 DEfINE PROCedure SET_UP
650 LOCAl codes
660 DIM token$(91,15)
670 RESTORE
680 FOR codes=1 TO 91
690 READ token$(codes)
700 END FOR codes
710 END DEfINE SET_UP
720 :
730 DATA "RND.", "INKEY#", "PI.", "ZX_FN.", "ZX_POINT.", "ZX_SCREEN#", "ZX_ATTR.", "A
T.", "ZX_TAB.", "ZX_VAL#", "CODE."
740 DATA "ZX_VAL.", "LEN.", "SIN.", "COS.", "TAN.", "ASN.", "ACS.", "ATN.", "LN.", "EXP."
750 DATA "INT.", "SORT.", "ZX_SGN.", "ABS.", "PEEK.", "ZX_IN.", "ZX_USR.", "ZX_STR#", "
CHR#", "NOT."
760 DATA "ZX_BIN.", "OR.", "AND.", "<=", ">=", "<>.", "ZX_LINE.", "THEN.", "TO.", "STEP
"
770 DATA "DEfINE FuNction.", "DIR.", "FORMAT.", "COPY.", "DELETE.", "OPEN #.", "CLOSE
#.", "MERGE.", "ZX_VERIFY.", "BEEP."
780 DATA "CIRCLE.", "INK.", "PAPER.", "FLASH.", "ZX_BRIGHT.", "ZX_INVERSE.", "OVER.", "
ZX_OUT.", "ZX_LPRINT.", "ZX_LLIST."
790 DATA "STOP.", "READ.", "DATA.", "RESTORE.", "NEW.", "BORDER.", "CONTINUE.", "DIM.",
"REMark.", "FOR."
800 DATA "GO TO.", "GO SUB.", "INPUT.", "LOAD.", "LIST.", "LET.", "PAUSE.", "NEXT.", "PO
KE.", "PRINT."
810 DATA "POINT.", "RUN.", "SAVE.", "RANDOMISE.", "IF.", "CLS.", "LINE.", "CLEAR.", "RET
urn.", "ZX_COPY."
FIGURE 1: The ZX Spectrum → QL Program Converter.
FORMAT "n":1
OPEN #4:"n":2
LIST #4: CLOSE #4
FIGURE 2: The direct commands for the ZX Spectrum.

```

REAL ARCADE ACTION! FROM JETSOFT



BMX STUNTS

BMX STUNTS Based on the original arcade game this action packed game challenges your skill over six tests, straight race, wheelie, ramp jump, slalom, bunny hops and the ultimate test over a V.W. beetle in the Beetle ride.

FAST LOAD
1 1/2 minutes



Cavelon II

Can you destroy the wicked wizard of castle Cavelon? Only after negotiating the six levels in his castle. Collect all the door pieces before you can attain the next level. Help is at hand in this all thrills, all action, real arcade game. when excalibur appears. achieve indestructibility.



Quari

27 levels of increasingly difficult real arcade action. Based on the game Bongo, you must avoid the chasing dinosaur, pterodactyls, falling rocks, native spears and bouncing Bongos. Negotiate rope bridges and erupting volcanoes, picking up the treasures of a lost civilisation as you go - and finally cage the dinosaur - if you can!

FAST LOAD
1 1/2 minutes

All 3
games for
Commodore
64

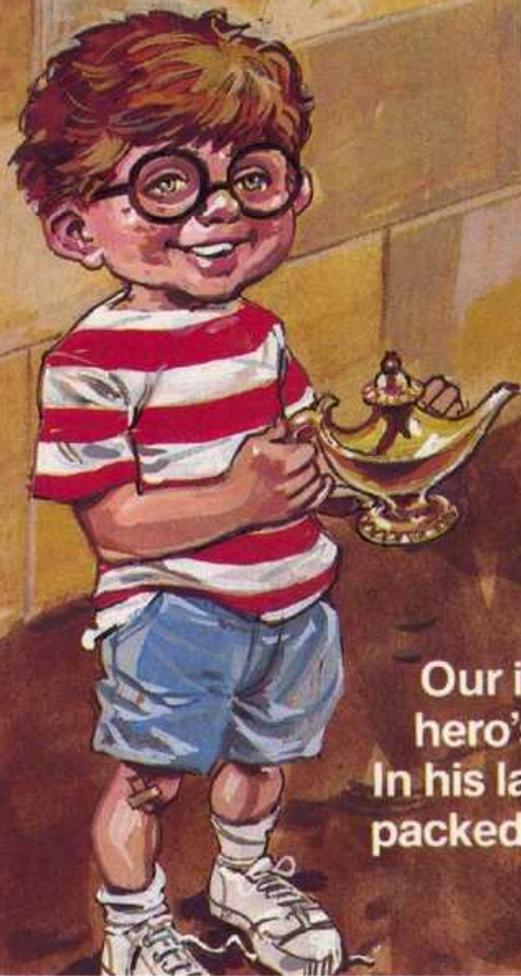
JetSoft

061-775 0333 the arcade people

For your COMMODORE 64

Guthbert Enters the Tombs of Doom

£6.95



Our intrepid
hero's BACK.
In his latest action
packed adventure!

- INVENTORY**
- ★ 200 PLUS LOCATIONS in ye High Resolution Graphics
 - ★ My Olde Manual to help ye on thy way
 - ★ "Evyl Ones" which do inhabit the tombs
 - ★ TREASURES in great abundance
 - ★ MAPS & CLUES so ye don't get too lost.
- Another Intrepid Hero
JESMON HYS

Mail Order Sales from
Microdeal Mail Order 41 Truro Rd,
St. Austell Cornwall PL25 5JE

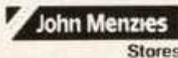
Credit Card Sales 
Phone 0726 73456



Dealers Contact
MICRODEAL DISTRIBUTION
0726-73456
or **WEBSTERS SOFTWARE**
0483 62222

MICRODEAL

Selected Microdeal Titles available from computer dealers nationwide or from larger branches of

 and 

For BBC Micro and Electron Users

functional forth for the BBC computer

Understand your computer through Forth

boris allan



graphic art for the BBC computer

turtle graphics and art

boris allan



programming for education on the BBC computer

a handbook for primary education

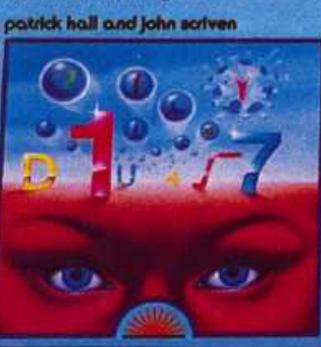
john scriven and patrick hall



programming for education on the electron computer

a handbook for primary education

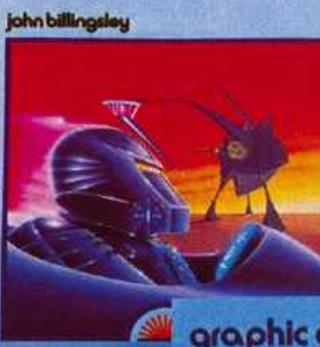
patrick hall and john scriven



DIY robotics and sensors with the BBC computer

practical projects for control applications

john billingsley



making music on the BBC computer

a musician's guide to programming

ian wough



graphic art for the electron computer

turtle graphics and art

boris allan



They turn micro users into big operators.

Sunshine's great books for the BBC and Electron help you make your favourite micro into a mighty machine.

Read, and discover how to program, to create music, to draw graphics, to do maths, to produce robots and even how to give your micro artificial intelligence.

Sunshine's best-sellers are at all good bookshops now. Or order, using the coupon here. And transform you, and your micro, into something special.

Sunshine books Direct Order Form

Books for the BBC Micro

Functional Forth	£5.95
Graphic Art	£5.95
Programming for Education	£5.95
DIY Robotics and Sensors	£6.95
Making Music	£5.95

Electron Books

Programming for Education	£5.95
Graphic Art	£5.95
The Working Electron	£5.95

BBC Micro & Electron books

Artificial Intelligence	£6.95
Essential Maths	£5.95

Send to: Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

Please send me the following books:

Book _____
Book _____
Book _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____ payable to Sunshine Books.

I enclose a postal order for £ _____ payable to Sunshine Books.

Please charge my Visa/Access card No. _____ Valid from _____ expires end _____

Signed _____
Name _____
Address _____

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer enquiries: 01-437 4343



MICRODRIVE VERSION
available for transfer onto 3 cartridges.
Write even bigger programs faster.
(Upgrade your existing White Lightning for just £5)



MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

WHITE LIGHTNING

MACHINE LIGHTNING

LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE

BASE SOFTWARE TWO HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.

White Lightning is a complete games writing system comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language and a powerful Sprite Generator Program. No knowledge of machine code is required and the final machine code game, which can run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever. Also, with the standard tape version, programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and BASIC.

Up to 255 sprites, each with its own user defined dimensions, can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted with amazing speed and smoothness. Sprites can even stretch across several screens so scrolling landscapes are easy to achieve. Sinclair's own sound and graphics commands such as CIRCLE, DRAW and BEEP are fully supported.

MULTI-TASKING Without doubt White Lightning's most innovative feature is its use of interrupts to effectively run two programs at once. This means that while one program smoothly scrolls a landscape in the background, a second can animate the characters.

SPRITE DESIGN White Lightning comes complete with a separate 20k program for developing sprites used in this main system. Not only can you use this to design your own sprites from scratch, it also comes complete with 168 pre-defined characters covering games like Asteroids, Pac-Man, Assault Course, Defender, Space Invaders, City Bomber, Lunar Lander, Frogger, Centipede, Donkey Kong and many, many more. These characters are ready to use or can be enhanced. And sprites can be saved to tape between editing sessions before being finally loaded into the main program.

Machine Lightning is an advanced games writing utility which includes a full Macro Assembler, a Monitor/Disassembler, a Sprite Generator Program and the object code for the White Lightning graphics routines which have almost 100 documented entry points in 3k of code. The comprehensive manual explains how to use two copies of the object code to run machine code routines concurrently using the Z80 interrupts. Games written using Machine Lightning can be marketed with no restrictions.

THE MACRO ASSEMBLER This is arguably the most comprehensive assembler yet available for the Spectrum 48k. It supports Macros, conditional assembly and a full screen editor, and occupies 16k of memory.

THE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER As well as all the usual monitor features, Spectre Mac allows up to 10 breakpoints in ROM or RAM, has front panel display and single stepping.

THE SPRITE GENERATOR This is the same Sprite Designer/Editor supplied with White Lightning and can be used to design up to 255 sprites, up to a maximum of 12k.

AND... LOOK OUT FOR THE LIGHTNING COMMODORE SERIES

Basic Lightning, White Lightning and Machine Lightning, all available on tape or disk. Ask your local stockist for details, contact us direct or watch out for our advertisements.

BASE SOFTWARE
9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare,
Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.
Every product carries a lifetime guarantee.
All prices include comprehensive manuals. VAT and p&g.
(includes manuals and p&g overseas)
24-hour Access

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

White Lightning £14.95

White Lightning (Microdrive) £19.95

White Lightning (Microdrive Upgrade)* £5.00

Machine Lightning £19.95

Name _____

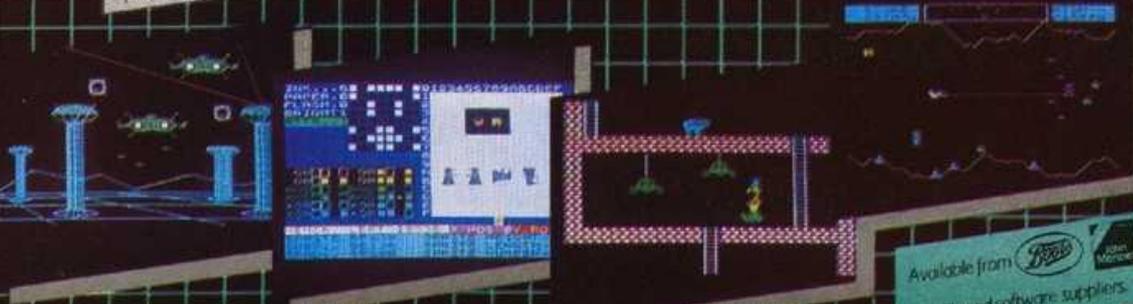
Address _____

Telephone _____

I enclose my cheque/PO, for £ _____

(*value may vary according to White Lightning version)

Available from **Base** and other software suppliers.



SABRE WOLF

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

THE GREEN
ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH
LEICESTERSHIRE LE6 5JU

8K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM
£9.95

Open Forum

We are always actively seeking programs for publication — either for Open Forum, the machine pages or Star Game. When sending in a program for consideration, a clear program listing should be sent, together with, wherever possible, a saved copy on cassette. Documentation — usually not more than 1000 words — should start with a general description of the program, what it does, and then some detail of how the program itself is constructed. We pay very competitive rates, according to the length and nature of the program and the quality of the accompanying documentation.

Clock

on QL

This is a program utilising the QL 'clock' — whilst it can't show the seconds actually ticking by while we're working with another program it keeps going and is always spot on whenever we type in *time* to set it in motion again.

I've used high line numbers for the Procedure time and put it on channel 13 so

it's out of the way of everything else. (Hence all those hash-13 designators which are essential in this kind of exercise.)

Lines 32738 to 32741 give a narrow green strip slightly above the usual TV display panel. This position can be modified to suit individual receivers by altering the last figure (the y co-ordinate) of 32738. I find 4 works best for me, but you can go up or down in steps of one or two until you find the setting that's best for your particular equipment.

The Repeat cycle displays the date and time in yellow characters on a black

background. *Day\$* seems to supply the day of the week automatically; but *Date\$* needs to be reset each time you power up. The formula is *Sdate* (ie, set date) followed by the year, month, day, hour, minute and second.

For example: *Sdate* 1984,8,13,18,0,0
stands for: 1984 Aug 13 18:00:00

Lines 32725 to 32729 open a window for the standard displays of channels 1 and 2 with the addition of a green border. When you are working on a program, *Break* and *time* let you see the seconds going by without disturbing your display in the main window.

```
32720 :
32721 REMark ====
32722 REMark TIME
32723 REMark ====
32724 :
32725 WINDOW 490,200,12,16
32726 BORDER 2,4
32727 PAPER 0
32728 INK 6
32729 CLS
32730 CLS #0
32731 time
32732 :
32733 REMark =====
32734 REMark definition
32735 REMark =====
32736 :
32737 DEFine PROCEDURE time

32738 OPEN #13,scr_480x14a16x4
32739 BORDER #13,2,4
32740 PAPER #13,4
32741 CLS #13
32742 REPEAT cycle
32743 AT #13,0,7: PAPER #13,0: INK
#13,6: PRINT #13,DAY$:DATE$
32744 END REPEAT cycle
32745 END DEFine time
32746 :
32747 REMark =====
32748 REMark END TIME
32749 REMark =====
32750 :
32751 REMark copyright
32752 REMark francis cameron
32753 REMark B40813
32754 :
```

Clock
by F Cameron

The Music Box



Play back

Those of you who are interested in pursuing the field of computer music further could do worse than buy a copy of Hal Chamberlin's mammoth book — *Musical Applications of Microprocessors* (Hayden Book Company, New Jersey, 1980). I shan't be plugging my own book until it comes out under the PaperMac imprint next year.

Chamberlin's book, although already showing its age and not aimed at the hobbyist, probably gives you the most comprehensive possible introduction to the field. Read it, and you'll understand just how ex-

citing and complex the subject is. It weighs in (and I do mean weigh) at 661 pages and will set you back the price of a reasonably good meal for two (wine included, though unfortunately, not with the book).

Now comes the news that the author of the bible has been busy soldering and has produced the DigiSound 16, a 2-channel, 16-bit digital processing unit for use with any computer that has two eight-bit parallel ports (available, for example, on any computer using a 6522 interfacing chip, which is to say any 6502- or 6510-microprocessor-based computer such as the BBC or Commodore).

What's exciting about the DigiSound is that it offers parallel processing which has got to be the next big thing, since serial processing, although electrically more reliable (you can use longer leads), is either

too slow to be very useful or becomes unreliable.

The synthesiser manufacturers' MIDI standard for plugging computers into electronic instruments is a serial system which compromises between speed and reliability by using a data transmission rate of 31.5 Kbaud. This is above the maximum rate for RS-232 and similar standards, which is 19.2 Kbaud, and so requires additional circuitry. In principle, a parallel system (as used, for example, with Centronics printers) should be fairly easy to implement and could be fast enough to provide really sophisticated sound processing. The chief problem will be that you wouldn't want to take a parallel system on stage with you. For that purpose, MIDI — with its simple cables which can be several meters long without loss of signal — will doubtless remain, although a

serial-to-parallel converter, allowing MIDI instruments to be controlled by parallel-wired computers, should not be beyond the wit of the hackers and hobbyists.

Anyway, to find out about the DigiSound 16 (which can be used for digitising, sampling, sequencing and playing back sounds), write to Micro Technology Unlimited, 2806 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607, USA.

Gary Herman

The Music Box is a new weekly column with news, reviews and readers comments on all aspects of micros and music.

Any readers with experience of computer music making or companies with new product news are invited to write to: drop a line explaining what they're doing to: Gary Herman, The Music Box, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

FOOTBALL MANAGER

Designed by Kevin Toms

for the Commodore 64

Some outstanding features of the game

- Matches in 3D graphics
- Promotion and relegation
- Injury problems
- Pick your own team for each match
- Managerial rating
- Financial manipulations
- Transfer market
- F.A. Cup matches
- Full league tables
- As many seasons as you like
- 7 skill levels
- 64 teams and customising feature
- You can even be sacked!
- Four Divisions
- Save game facility

Prices: BBC Model B	£7.95
Commodore 64	£7.95
Spectrum 48K	£6.95
ZX81 16K	£5.95

(N.B. 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ZX81 VERSION)
Overseas orders add £1.50

Strategy Game of the Year, 1983
(Nominated)

Golden Joystick Awards



Addictive

Available from computer software stockists nationwide, including



To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques or postal order to:

Addictive Games

7A RICHMOND HILL, BOURNEMOUTH BH2 6HE

Put your micro to work, at home.

If you reckon there's more to your micro than playing games, but you're baffled by word processing and confused by spreadsheets, then take a good long read of Mike Grace's new book.

Home Applications on your micro cuts away all the confusion surrounding the ideas and ideals of the micro at home. It shows you the practical uses, with everyday examples that are within the reach of every micro owner. You'll discover how a database helps you with your domestic chores, and with your hobbies. You'll learn why word processing is worth your while, and how spreadsheets are tailor-made for your personal finances.

This comprehensive, jargon-free book can help you to find out exactly how your micro can help you. Don't leave your home micro without one.



Look out for the Sunshine range at W H Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343.



To: Sunshine Books,
12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.
Please send me ___ copies of Home Applications on your Micro at £6.95 each.

I enclose a cheque payable to Sunshine Books for £ _____

Please charge £ _____ to my Access Card Visa Card

Card Number: _____

Signed: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Open Forum

Top Ten

on Spectrum

This will display a top ten chart of your own creation. It asks whether you wish to make an entry - answer Y or N to the prompt or

Stop (symbol shift, a) to stop the program.
If you make an entry enter the number for your entry at the appropriate prompt. Quotes do not appear around the cursor during Input even though it requires a string.

Program notes
3 Pokes Caps on

10-30 Print top ten display
50-60 Input whether an entry is to be made
70-99 Input whether a copy is required
100-110 Input number for entry
120-145 Entry
150 Print Entry
160 Loop Back to 50

```
1 REM TOP TEN
2 REM BY ALAN PERSSE, 1983
3 POKE 23658,8
10 FOR A=1 TO 10
20 PRINT AT A*2-1,4;A
30 NEXT A
40 PRINT AT 0,12;"TOP TEN"
50 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO MAKE
ENTRIES ?" LINE A$
51 IF A$="STOP" THEN STOP
55 IF A$<>"Y" THEN GO TO 50
60 IF A$="Y" THEN GO TO 100
70 INPUT "COPY ONTO PRINTER ?"
LINE A$
80 IF A$="Y" THEN GO SUB 98
85 IF A$="STOP" THEN STOP
90 GO TO 50
98 COPY
99 RETURN
100 INPUT "NUMBER FOR ENTRY ?"
LINE A$
101 IF A$="STOP" THEN STOP
102 LET N=VAL A$
105 IF LEN A$<1 OR LEN A$>2 THE
N GO TO 100
110 IF N<1 OR N>10 THEN GO TO 1
00
120 FOR A=1 TO N
125 NEXT A
140 INPUT "WHAT IS THE ENTRY ?"
LINE A$
145 IF A$="STOP" THEN STOP
150 PRINT AT A*2-3,4;A-1;" ";A$
160 GO TO 50
```

Top Ten
by Alan Persse

Arcade Avenue



Heavy hype

What has happened to Mikro-gen? After producing a series of what can only be called average programs they have suddenly leapt to the forefront of arcade action with their excellent Wally Week series. If, like me, you were taking the adverts with a pinch of salt after the fuss about *Laserwarp*, rest assured that *Automania* really is superb and *Pyjamarama* is even better. In fact, I think the latter is my current favourite Spectrum game.

Another heavily hyped new release in the arcade adventures table, is *Elite* (formerly Richard Wilcox) Software's *Kokotoni Wilf*. It's a matter of opinion whether or not it lives up to all the claims about it. I find it a trifle slow but the different time zones really do make the graphics more interesting and it is fiendishly difficult to play. Unlike JSW there is no problem seeing how to get at most of the objects - rather the problems arise because it needs exact positioning and control of Wilf to avoid hitting the monsters. Anyway it certainly seems to work because I have had a couple of letters from Simon Clark of Watford and Charles Standford of Mansfield who are both more than lavish with their praise.

"I was wandering around in the second time zone when I discovered a secret passage in the castle. This is located in the

bottom of the moat and emerges in the cellar underneath the castle. The reason I am writing this is that having reached the third time zone I can't seem to find a way into the top left hand screen. Does anyone know of a secret passage that would help me?"

Whilst on the subject of arcade adventures, congratulations to Dave Allen of Roche in Cornwall for finishing *Rapsalion* (is he the first?) and thanks to M Parkes of Leeds for telling me the way to get further in *Monty Mole*. Apparently the trick is to drop on to the railway truck and keep running until you reach the next screen.

Incidentally I think I mentioned before that I welcome your comments on what games you think are brilliant and which ones are awful. We can't review every game and we certainly can't test them to the same degree as you can at

home. So thanks again to the above and also to Gary Burrows of Halewood in Liverpool who writes "Avoid the following two games like the plague - they score zero for playability: Melbourne House's *Terro Daktil 4D* and Imagine's *Cosmic Cruiser*." Gary also sends in these high scores - *Penetrator* (Melbourne House) 105,260; *Jumping Jack* (Imagine) 5225 with 13 hazards; *Chuckie Egg* (A&F) 202,720 on level 20.

Tony Kendle

The Arcade Corner is a new section for anyone who enjoys playing arcade games. If you have any comments, from playing tips on difficult games or programs you'd particularly like to praise (or blame!) then write to: Tony Kendle, Arcade Avenue, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

LINKWORD

FRENCH
GERMAN
SPANISH
ITALIAN

"A quick way of learning - quicker than the printed page".

Mike McCann, Your Computer.

"It took 12 hours to teach a regime that would normally take 40 hours".

Peter Marsh, Training Manager, Thomson Holidays.

"Vivid mental images are used as unforgettable memory joggers".

Jane Bird, Sunday Times.

"Before you know it, you are constructing your own sentences".
Mike McCann, Your Computer

"We found the course great fun and at the end a surprisingly large amount had sunk in".
Which Micro?

"Even a confirmed look-out of the windower like me found concentrating on the course very easy".
Sally Clark, Computer Choice.

"Undoubtedly the linkword cassettes are the most interesting, most enjoyable... of those considered".
Jon Chambers, Next.

"The vocabulary sticks in your mind effortlessly".
Sally Clark, Computer Choice.

"An outstanding success".
Personal Computer World.

FOR SCHOOLWORK FOR BUSINESS
FOR HOLIDAYS FOR ALL AGES

Linkword Language Courses are published on

Machine	Publisher	Machine	Publisher
B.B.C. (B)	Acornsoft	Amstrad	Protek
Sirius	A.C.T.	Spectrum	Silversoft
Apricot	A.C.T.	C.B.M. 64	Audiogenic
Apple	A.C.T.	Vic 20	Audiogenic
I.B.M. P.C.	A.C.T.	Oric	Tansoft
Q.L.	Protek	Electron	Acornsoft

All versions contain a programme an audio tape and glossary.

(Prices from £12.95)

Versions available from Boots, Smiths and leading retailers.

For further information write to: Linkword, 41 Walter Road, Swansea.

Get more from your BBC Micro with our ROM-Based Software

All prices include VAT. FREE postage.

Full range details on request.

From our COMPUTER CONCEPTS Range:

PRINTMASTER	£33.00	GRAPHICS ROM	£33.00
CARETAKER	£33.00	GREMLIN	£33.00
WORDWISE	£46.00	TERMI	£33.00
DISC DOCTOR	£33.00	COMMUNICATOR	£69.00

Our SYSTEM SOFTWARE selection includes:

SPY 2	£30.00	ADE	£60.00	ASM	£35.00
-------	--------	-----	--------	-----	--------

BEEBUGSOFT presents:

TOOLKIT	£27.00	EXMON	£16.00
---------	--------	-------	--------

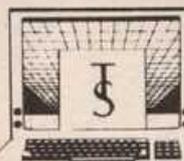
From PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES:

TOOLKIT	£34.00	COMMSTAR	£34.00
---------	--------	----------	--------

and from LINCOLN MICROSYSTEMS

AID (Dual Screen Monitor) £29.00

Order with confidence. No hidden extras.



A wide selection always available.

TEXTTEL

SYSTEMS

Unit A65, Saltire Workshops, Ashley Lane, Shipley, West Yorkshire, England, BD17 7SR. Tel: Shipley (0274) 588332 24 Hour Answering Service.

GO BEYOND HERE COMPUTING...
ZX BIG-SHOT SUPERPRINTER
FOR 16/48K
£5.99
ZX SPECTRUM

THE FIRST SPECTRUM SUPER-UTILITY

COMPOSE INSTANTLY ON-SCREEN IN DOZENS OF STUNNING STYLES! MACHINE-CODE MAGIC
POUR IT THROUGH YOUR PRINTER ANY HEIGHT... ANY WIDTH UP TO...
10 FEET WIDE X 6 FEET HIGH

THE FAST MACHINE-CODE SUPERPRINT FUNCTION IS COMPATIBLE WITH ZX PRINTER, ALPHACON 32 OR ANY PRINTER THAT RESPONDS TO COPY

THE FAST MACHINE-CODE SUPERPRINT FUNCTION IS COMPATIBLE WITH ZX PRINTER, ALPHACON 32 OR ANY PRINTER THAT RESPONDS TO COPY

POSTER-PAGE BANNERS
WINDOUSTICKERS
KICKERS
ADVERTISEMENTS
NOTICE
BOOKCOVERS
TYPE

THIS ADVERTISEMENT HAS BEEN MADE USING ONLY A 16K SPECTRUM AND ALPHACON 32 PRINTER. JUST IMAGINE WHAT YOU COULD DO WITH ZX BIG-SHOT!

SUPERCRAFT SOFTWARE
14, WESTERN AVE., RIDDLESDEN, KEIGHLEY, YORKS., ENGLAND.

Message

on Dragon

This secret message program uses two arrays as dictionaries: one to code and one to decode. The program quickly produces code direct to tape, the decoding is to the screen one screen full at a time.

Lines 110 to 160 creates the dictionaries and once created should be saved to tape

as once lost can not be duplicated. Further copies can be made using *Save Code 2*. Lines 170 to 210 save the code. Lines 220 to 270 load the code from tape. Lines 280 to 380 load the message to tape as it is typed in, you will have to wait whenever the tape is running. Lines 390 to 470 decode the message and print it on the screen.

Variables

I array identifier, constantly changing

A letter identifier

S number of letters on the screen

CS\$ code name, the name you give the saved dictionarys

EC (27,27) coding array, totally random

DC (27,27) decoding array

Only Alpha characters can be used, all others are treated as spaces. The code is a substitution type made more difficult to crack by the use of a different code for each letter, selected by the value of the decoded letter in the decoding array $I = DC(I,A)$. The program uses just over 9K.

```

10 DIMEC(27,27);DC(27,27)
20 CLS
30 PRINT"NEW CODE" 1"
40 PRINT"SAVE CODE" 2"
50 PRINT"LOAD CODE" 3"
60 PRINT"SEND MESSAGE" 4"
70 PRINT"RECEIVE MESSAGE" 5"
80 GOSUB490
90 CLS:ONIAL(0#)GOTO110,170,220,280,390
100 GOTO50
110 PRINT"PLEASE WAIT":FORI=1 TO27:A=RND(-TIMER)
120 FORJ=1 TO27:EC(I,J)=J:NEXTJ
130 FORJ=1 TO50:A=RND(27);B=RND(27);C=EC(I,A);EC(I,A)=EC(I,
,B);EC(I,B)=C:NEXTJ
140 FORJ=1 TO27:DC(I,J)=J:NEXTJ
150 NEXTJ,I
160 PRINT"SAVE IT NOW"
170 INPUT"CODE NAME":C#
180 OPEN"O",#-1,C#
190 FORI=1 TO27:FORJ=1 TO27
200 PRINT#-1,EC(I,J);DC(I,J)
210 NEXTJ,I:CLOSE#-1:GOTO20
220 INPUT"CODE NAME":C#:PRINT"SEARCHING"
230 OPEN"I",#-1,C#
240 PRINT"FOUND ":C#
250 FORI=1 TO27:FORJ=1 TO27
260 INPUT#-1,EC(I,J);DC(I,J)
270 NEXTJ,I:CLOSE#-1:GOTO20
280 GOSUB500
290 OPEN"O",#-1,"CODE"
300 GOSUB490
310 A=ASC(0#)-64
320 IF0#<CHR#(I): THEN300
330 IFAC1 ORAD27 THENA=27:PRINT " ";GOTO350
340 PRINTCHR#(A+64);
350 PRINT#-1,CHR#(EC(I,A)+64)
360 I=DC(I,A)
370 GOTO300
380 CLOSE#-1:GOTO20
390 GOSUB500
400 S=0:OPEN"I",#-1,"CODE"
410 IFEOF(-1) THENCLOSE#-1:GOTO490
420 INPUT#-1,0#:A=ASC(0#)-64
430 IFDC(I,A)=27 THENPRINT " ";GOTO450
440 PRINTCHR#(DC(I,A)+64);
450 I=DC(I,DC(I,A))
460 S=S+1:IFS>500 THEN GOSUB490:S=0
470 GOTO410
480 GOSUB490:GOTO20
490 0#=INKEY#:IF0#="" THEN490 ELSERETURN
500 PRINT"CODE LETTER":GOSUB490:CLS
510 IF0#<"A" OR0#>"Z" THEN50
520 I=ASC(0#)-64:RETURN
    
```

Message

by J Jackman

Microradio

GW6JJN



Dots and dashes ...

So that Vic 20 owners do not feel left out in the cold as one reader recently complained to Microradio, I shall concentrate this week on the software available for the Vic 20 in the radio computing line.

First I shall deal with morse code and a program from EP Electronics of 4 Housman Walk, Kidderminster (0562 783893). This program is designed as a morse reader and JEP have published a similar program for the Spectrum which was reviewed in Microradio some months ago. The idea of using a computer to

decode morse is not a new one by any means and the original problem of timing still remains. Computers, being very precise machines, find it difficult to cope with a transmission such as morse code, where the rate of sending can vary several times within a single word. Fortunately, many morse transmissions on the short wave are sent by machines such as those found in automatic weather stations. On the amateur bands, however, the standard of morse as far as a computer is concerned, leaves much to be desired. Morse code came before digital computers were about and is designed for people to people communication.

If you do wish to know what all those dots and dashes are saying without learning morse, then plug in your Vic and off you go. JEP mention that a small interface is required for the Vic which consists basically of a transistor and a couple of diodes — total cost about a pound and the work of an hour or so to construct. Full details

come with the tape.

Once all is set up and the tape is loaded, one is in the 'read' mode and the screen displays *Ready*. Then you should tune to a reasonable sounding morse transmission on the radio receiver. If all is well then sensible words should start appearing in some recognisable language on the screen. Don't expect necessarily that it will be in English. If nothing happens, then it means that the volume is probably too high, as too much background noise will produce rows of Es and Is. If the program is faced with too many changes in morse speed it will lock-up, although a reset facility is provided.

There is a serious and fairly successful attempt in the program to cope with the speed variation problems and the software will track the changes within limits. In short the program works well provided that the signal is reasonably clean and consistent. The decoding of morse is a tough algorithm at best and JEP have done a good

job for Vic owners, there is no doubt about that. The real question is whether it is worth using a computer to decode morse. Until the day comes when all morse is sent by machine, it will be a struggle. If a machine is to be used to send morse, then why not use RTTY, AMTOR or Packet Radio — all of which are much more efficient, faster and less prone to error.

The second program for the Vic is the G4BMK Vic 20 RTTY package. This program is very similar to the CBM64 version recently reviewed by the same author. Vic 20 RTTY costs £10 for the tape and instructions and is excellent. More details from Grosvenor Software on 0323 893378.

Ray Berry GW6JJN

This series of articles is designed for radio and microcomputer enthusiasts alike. If you have any queries that you want answered, hints and tips to share, or topics that you would like to see covered, write to: Ray Berry, Microradio, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Open Forum

Flash

on Spectrum

This is a short routine to be poked

anywhere in Ram. When called (just use *Usr* address) all the character positions will be either set to flash or reset depending on their original state. Colour and brightness are unaffected.

The subroutine can be used to simulate an on screen explosion by calling the subroutine twice with a short delay between call. You can also try changing bit 9 from 128 to 64; this will change *Bright* instead of *Flash*.

```
0 33 1 0
2 88 3 14
4 3 5 6
6 0 7 128
8 238 9 128
10 119 11 35
12 16 13 249
14 13 15 280
16 121 17 254
18 1 19 32
20 240 21 6
22 192 23 24
24 238
```

```
LD HL,22528
LD C,3
LD B,0
LD A,(HL)
XOR 128
LD (HL),A
INC HL
DJNZ -7
DEC C
RET Z
LD A,C
CP 1
JR NZ,-16
LD B,192
JR -18
```

Flash
by G Allan

Book Ends



Book Learning With Adventure Programs Price £5.95 Micro Mainly Spectrum and Commodore 64, plus BBC Supplier Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd, Church Yard, Tring, Herts.

While most so-called educational programs are based on arcade games, Rosetta McLeod's book investigates the teaching potential of three adventures, *The Hobbit*, *Valhalla* and *Snowball* plus the adventure writing utility, *The Quill*.

It is an interesting initial discussion document, based on classroom experience and aimed particularly at the English teacher. However, with only 86 pages it is rather expensive, and its orientation towards schools makes it less useful for parents working alone with their children.



Book Logo Programming Price £6.95 Micro Any able to run Logo Supplier Century Publishing, Portland House, 12-13 Greek Street, London W1V 5LE.

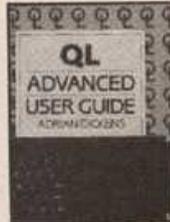
The *QL Advanced User Guide* is written by the same author as the equivalent book on the BBC, which is well respected. Mr Dickens did a lot of work when he produced the Beeb version to find out his facts, but he did very little work for the *QL* version, as it is a direct re-print of Sinclair's own *QDOS* Manual.

The first few pages give a very brief reminder of the

68008 instruction set, followed by the *QDOS* system calls, though some are a bit skimpy, and the errors and inaccuracies in Sinclair's manual remain. Most of the vectors in the *QL* ROM are also explained, but four of them get no mention, presumably because Sinclair's manual ignores them.

A very good description is given of the way SuperBASIC works, including how to add your own machine-code procedures and functions, and at the end of the book a complete hardware/software description is given of a parallel printer interface.

Throughout the book reference is only made to the *JM* ROM version, and several things covered do not work or even exist in the earlier *AH* version, which some owners still have. If you do not have the official *QDOS* manual then this book will be helpful to you, but there is little additional information in it.



Book QL Advanced User Guide Price £10.95 Micro QL Supplier Adder Publishing, PO Box 148, Cambridge CB1 2EQ

This book will not teach you to program in Logo, but neither will you need access to a computer running the language to find it interesting.

For many people, Logo links children and 'turtles'. However, while the book investigates its educational role, it goes beyond graphics to concentrate on the language's philosophy and its ability to not only develop programming skills, but also an understanding of logic in the world at large.

Concluding with several useful appendices and many examples of programs, it should stimulate any programmer to consider his or her usual language.

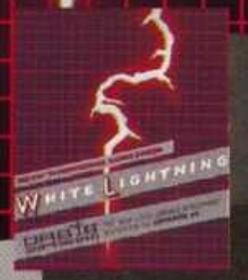


9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.

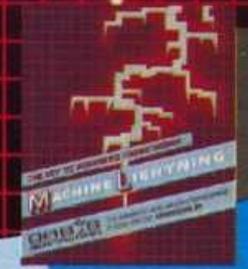
Every product carries a lifetime guarantee. All prices include comprehensive manuals, VAT and p&g. (includes manuals and p&g overseas) 24-hour Access Tele-ordering on (0934-419921)



BASIC LIGHTNING



WHITE LIGHTNING



MACHINE LIGHTNING

LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN



THREE HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE COMMODORE 64

Totally dedicated to writing very fast, video games, BASIC Lightning is a fully structured extension to the Commodore BASIC which adds a staggering 200 reserved words. It allows up to five tasks to run concurrently (one in foreground and four in background). Most of the commands are dedicated to games writing and the sound and graphics commands are unparalleled. Procedures and PASCAL type structured programming commands are also a feature of BASIC Lightning.

As well as the Commodore's own 8 hardware sprites, BASIC Lightning has its own software sprites. Up to 255 can be defined with user selectable dimensions. These can even be several screens wide. They can be scrolled, spun, mirrored, enlarged or inverted with phenomenal speed and smoothness.

A Sprite Generator Program (written in BASIC Lightning) is also supplied and can be used to design, edit and store all your sprites for use in your main program.

White Lightning is a complete games writing package comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language, the extended BASIC (see BASIC LIGHTNING) and a powerful sprite Generator Program. Programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and Commodore BASIC and the final program, which will run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever.

The Basic Lightning part of the package can be used to experiment quickly and easily before the Forth program is developed.

The speed of White Lightning has to be seen to be believed and a full demo is included. As with Basic Lightning, hardware sprites are supported, together with 255 software sprites which can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted.

MULTI-TASKING Without doubt the most powerful feature of the Lightning series of languages is the multi-tasking facility. This allows two programs to be run concurrently and makes those smooth landscape scrolls etc. effortless.

The BASIC Lightning Sprite Generator Program is also included in the package.

Commodore 64 Machine Lightning is probably the most advanced games writing utility available on any micro. It comes in 4 parts:

MACRO ASSEMBLER/MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER This is probably the most comprehensive machine code development system available for the Commodore 64 with features too numerous to mention.

BASIC LIGHTNING BASIC Lightning, the multi-tasking BASIC is also provided to facilitate experimentation in preparation for later assembly.

SPRITE GENERATOR Used to develop all the graphics for the final game. The Sprite Generator has numerous functions including enlargement, rotation and reflection.

OBJECT LIBRARY This is Machine Lightning's most powerful feature. 10k of re-entrant code with more than 130 documented entry points. These are the routines that provide all the superfast graphics routines in White and Basic Lightning. They contain virtually every routine you'll ever need to write an Arcade Game and multi-tasking in Machine Lightning is covered in the comprehensive accompanying manual.



AVAILABLE ON TAPE OR DISK

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

Basic Lightning (tape) £14.95 (disk) £19.95

White Lightning (tape) £19.95 (disk) £29.95

Machine Lightning (tape) £29.95 (disk) £39.95

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name _____ Address _____ Telephone _____

NOW 3RD GREAT YEAR!

HIRE

SPECTRUM ZX81 and COMMODORE 64 TAPES

HUGE RANGE!
ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE and SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
FROM OVER 60 TOP SUPPLIERS

FREE
ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS

LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5.00
TAPE HIRE FROM 50P INCLUDING VAT

OVER 3,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

■ The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest ■ Unrivalled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start ■ Run by a 16-bit computer (2 million bytes of program and data on disk!) with the help of six less able but more friendly mere humans! ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed ■ Free membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals ■ Branches throughout the world ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity—rent what and when you like ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any mere typed newsletter ■ Keenest-ever rates ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 892732 ■ NO RIVAL can offer all this....

SPECIAL OFFER!
YOUR FIRST TWO TAPES FREE
IF YOU USE THIS COUPON!

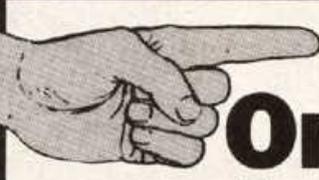
or send £1 for magazine & details.
Props: ALEC FRY ARPS, FRSA and ERNA FRY, BA

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME..... Machine.....
ADDRESS.....

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5
(normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £10, or join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send Int. Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry.
All software supplied with publishers permission.

THE ORIGINAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY!



Order us about...

HURRY!
Order before the end of this year and claim a special £1 discount...

Here's how to get a pristine copy of Popular Computing Weekly, delivered by a uniformed representative of Her Majesty's Post Office, every week for a year. Or, if you're watching the pennies, for six months.

Normally, it only costs £19.95 to get first-class delivery of your first choice magazine for a full twelve months, and a measly £9.98 for half a years worth of Popular Computing Weekly, weekly.

But if you order before this year comes to an end—that is by December 31—then we'll reduce the cost of a full year's sub by a further 100 pence to a low, low £18.95.

Order your PCW subscription on this special order form, now.

about 50 times a year.

Popular Computing Weekly First Class Subscriptions Order

Please reserve me a subscription to Popular Computing Weekly for:

12 months at £19.95—now only £18.95 if you order before 1985!
 6 months at £9.98

Overseas Orders:
 12 months for £37.40—now only £36.40 if you order before 1985!
 6 months for £18.70

Payment Methods:
 I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Sunshine Publications

Please charge my credit card Access
 Barclaycard
Number: _____
Expires on: _____
Signed: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

Send to: Popular Computing Weekly Subscriptions, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

1st London BARGAINS GALORE

MICROMARKET

WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE NOV. 10TH & 11TH

Here's your chance to sweep up all your Microcomputer needs before Christmas, at London's first ever Micro Market.

- ★ Thousands of Hardware & Software Bargains!
- ★ Competitions and Prizes
- ★ Win a Personal Computer!
- ★ Bring & Buy Swap Shop!
- ★ Free Computer advice at our Computer Surgery

All leading makes of Micro including:

- ★ BBC
- ★ Commodore
- ★ Apple
- ★ Spectrum
- ★ QL
- ★ Oric
- ★ Printers
- ★ Peripherals
- ★ Joy Sticks
- ★ DIY Robots
- ★ Modems

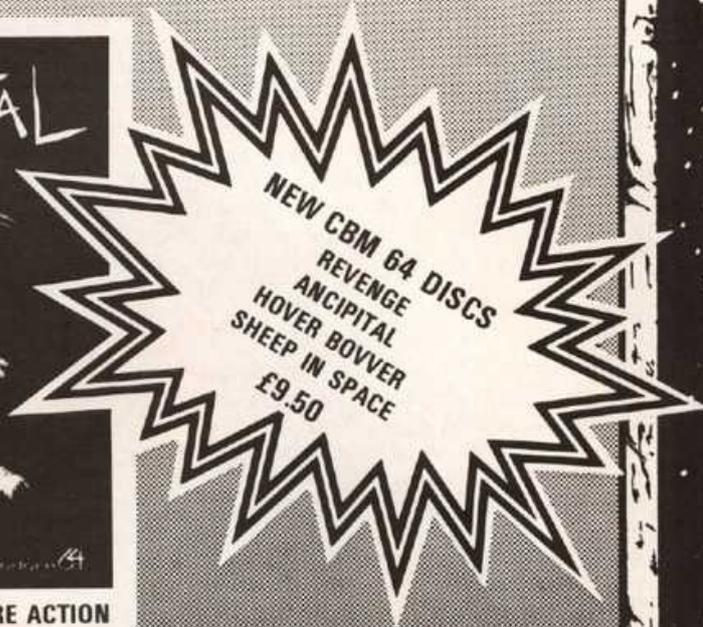
OPEN 10am-6pm Sat. November 10th
10am-4pm Sun. November 11th
Adults £1.50 Under 14's 75p.
Including FREE SHOW GUIDE

MICROCOMPUTER BARGAINS GALORE, LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN, DON'T MISS IT!!!

SEND SAE FOR
LARGE ANCIPITAL
MAP



£7.50



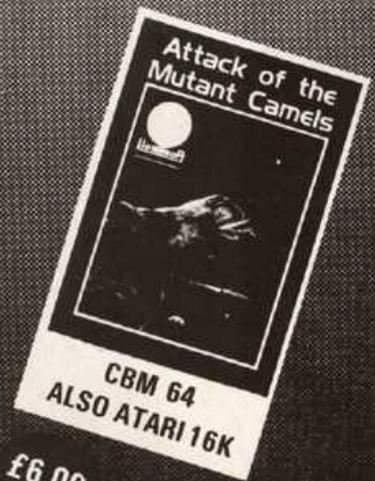
ANOTHER GREAT ORIGINAL FROM LLAMASOFT



£7.50



£5.50



£6.00

£7.50



£7.50



CHALLENGING, WITTY, ABSORBING



PLEASE SEND 50p P&P WITH EACH ORDER

49 MOUNT PLEASANT TADLEY BASINGSTOKE HANTS

commodore



Alice IN VIDEOLAND



NOW
ON
CASSETTE!

PURE MAGIC!

Join Alice in her journey through Videoland - an enchanted place populated by strange creatures such as bread-and-butterflies and pipe smoking caterpillars; where little girls change size and flamingos turn into croquet mallets!

Alice in Videoland is a revolutionary new concept in entertainment for the Commodore 64, incorporating some of the finest graphics ever seen on any home computer, accompanied by a charming musical score. There are four different game scenes involved, and your performance in earlier ones will affect your ability to get through later ones and determine your eventual total score.

Scene One - Stunning title page graphics give way to the first game scene as Alice falls into the rabbit's warren. Score points for collecting the objects to be found there - including keys to open doors, bottles to make her smaller, cakes to make her bigger!

Scene Two - Out in the garden the Cheshire cat looks on as Alice meets the pipe-smoking caterpillar. Help her to catch the bread-and-butterflies and the rocking-horse flies that change into the balls used in the croquet game in the last scene!

Scene Three - Alice is a pawn in the chess game where her opponents are the Jabberwocky and Tweedledum and Tweedledee. Help her across the board by protecting her with your White Knights!

Scene Four - The most bizarre croquet game ever! Help Alice hit the balls through the playing-card-soldier hoops before the Queen of Hearts stomps on them!

Alice in Videoland is available for the Commodore 64 on disk - £12.95, and now on cassette - £8.95.

Alice in Videoland features graphics created with the Koala Pad.

Audioqenic LTD

P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKS.

SEND FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE!

Tony Bridge's Adventure Corner



Do-it-yourself

Those of you who have been following The Grand Elf in his wanderings through Adventureland will remember the names of Alan and Daphne Davis. They have written to me over the months with maps and hints on *The Hobbit* and *Hewson's Quest*, as well as other adventures that they have completed.

Now, along with Sue Gazzard, who was also an occasional correspondent (and author of *Lords of Time*), and Hugh T Walker who, my spies tell me, is also writing his own adventure, Alan and Daphne have decided to join the ranks of adventure-writers, and produce their own. Alan was always interested in character inter-reaction, and this is a strong feature of his program, *The Journey*, now released by Temptation Software.

The adventure runs in real time, so that should the player sit doing nothing, the world around will carry on with its affairs; the odd character will wander past as you wonder what to do, and, if you're not quick enough in typing in a command, it's quite possible that the character will wander off before you can Kill, Kick or Rob him!

As well as other characters having a life of their own, they may be affected by the player — for example, one character may be directed to fight another if the player is too weak or prudent to undertake the task himself; and another character's inventory may be requested.

The scenario is basic sub-Tolkien — your quest is to seek out the legendary White Ship

of the Elves and be carried to a distant land where your true destiny as an adventurer may be fulfilled (sounds like Majorca!).

After a nice title screen, the adventure starts with you, the player, being awakened by the birds. After exploring the first few locations, you may be forgiven for thinking that this is a text-only adventure — but, lo and behold, suddenly there are graphics! And they're not bad at that.

The predilection of the author may be seen in the Status table which can be called up at will — your character (and indeed, all the others) possesses three attributes: Intelligence, Strength and Experience, each of which will be affected as play progresses, sometimes decreasing and sometimes increasing. Completion of this adventure is going to take quite some time, so there is a high-speed Save and Load facility available.

As I said before, other characters will go about their business while you decide what to do. In practice, the flashing input cursor at the bottom of the screen stays active for about 20 seconds, after which time control is taken away from the player for a couple of seconds, while all the other creatures of this world are given their turn.

This isn't too much of a hardship, though, as all the player has to do is type in one letter, and then can go away and make a cup of tea, secure in the knowledge that the program will wait "4E4" (as Phipps would say) for the Enter key to be pressed.

The location descriptions are a little sparse, and I quite often found myself in an endless loop in which map-making proved impossible — maybe this is part of the author's attempt at cunningness, but I find this kind of deviousness merely frustrating.

Having said all this, I have to say that there is a fair amount of atmosphere in *The Journey*, with runic codes to be deciphered (examine everything, as clues to the code are likely to turn up anywhere!) and those cursed characters wandering in and out all the time. Alan Davis has kindly included, on the cassette inlay, a complete list of the words you'll need (or synonyms thereof) to complete the adventure. So no more wondering how to open a door; if the word isn't in the list, you're on the wrong track anyway.

The usual verb-noun combination is reco-

gnised, but in certain cases the player may type in up to four words, or 32 characters. I would say that this is a very good compromise between the inflexibility of a mere two words, and the overkill of 256 characters.

So, *The Journey* is a pretty good implementation of a Hack and Slay Questadventure — I haven't, yet, got too far with it, but this sort of program at least keeps the player awake, so there is a good chance that I will persevere and give you a progress report in the near future. I feel that the game is a little out-of-date now — but Alan and Daphne Davis will, I hope, come up with something a little more innovative, now that the hard work is out of the way. Temptation Software, 27 Cinque Ports Street, Rye Sussex.

I said the Davis' were a keen couple of adventurers, and I have just heard from them again — this time about *Lords of Midnight* and *Sherlock*. Alan says: "*Midnight* is wonderfully complex and visually stunning. *Morkin's Quest* is perhaps a little bit too easy, but if you get him stuck safely out of the way somewhere, with the Ice Crown in his pocket, you can more or less forget about him and get on with "The Epic"! A nifty challenge is to set yourself the target of obliterating all trace of Doomdark's armies without losing a single Lord of the Free. I nearly managed it, recapturing every Keep and Citadel (leaving Ushgarak till the very last) but, sadly failed.

"And as for *Sherlock* — oh, glorious! All the delectable Philip Mitchell bugs are there; unexpected crashes, sudden screenful of rubbish — but who cares? We are utterly baffled. How on earth do we prove that Major Foulkes was in the Opium Den the night of the murder? And why won't Lestrade believe that Tricia Fender blackmailed Mrs Brown even when we have the incriminating letters?"

Don't ask me, Alan, I haven't got far with the thing yet! But I'm sure that some adventurer out there will have solved the puzzle — if so, let me know.

I've spent a lot of time on just one new adventure this week — partly because it is an interesting game in its own right, but also because it's nice to see regular readers having a go! Next week, I'll be looking at some new programs, concentrating on more of the latest crop of Quilled adventures.

Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair — help is at hand.

Fill in the coupon, explaining your problem,

Adventure on (micro)
Problem
.....
Name
Address
.....

send it to us, and a fellow adventurer may be able to help.

Remember — the system only works if those adventurers who have solved the puzzles get in touch. Every week is Save An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure and cannot progress any further write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

SAVE... SAVE... SAVE

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

48k Spectrum..... £119.95
48k Oric Atmos £139.95
Prices include VAT & P.&P.

Discount Software for Atari ★ BBC ★ CBM 64 ★ VIC 20 ★

Spectrum ★ Oric 1 ★ Oric Atmos ★ Texas 99/44
For free lists send SAE stating machine type to:

RAMTOPS

47 Broom Lane, Levenshulme, M/C M19 2TX
or telephone 061 442 5603.

THE MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

SPECTRUM		FRANK N STEIN		RIVER RAID	
SHERLOCK	12.95	FRANK N STEIN	4.95	RIVER RAID	8.50
BACKPACKERS	6.75	PSYTRAX	6.85	SHERLOCK HOLMES	12.95
TRAVEL TRASHMAN	4.95	STARBIKE	5.95	PSYTRON	6.85
DANGER MOUSE	5.95	KOKOTONI WOLF	4.95	ANCIPAL	6.50
PYJAMARAMA	5.95	DEL TAWING	5.95	AMERICAN FOOTBALL	8.50
DOOMDARKS REVENGE	8.50	BLACK HAWK	5.95	CURRAH SPEECH	27.50
ZOMBIE ZOMBIE	5.85	EUREKA	14.95	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	6.85
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	6.85	JASPER	5.85	LAZY JONES	6.85
ENDURO	6.85	KLING FU	5.85	DANGER MOUSE	6.95
DEUS EX MACHINA	12.95	PSI WARRIOR	8.50	SPY VS SPY	8.50
DARK STAR	6.50	BATTLE ZONE	5.85	JIN GENIE	7.85
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	8.50	TIR NA NOG	8.50	EUREKA	14.95
MONTY MOLE	5.85	ASTRONUT	4.95	RETURN TO EDEN	8.50
DECATHLON (DALEYS)	5.85	SUB HUNTER	5.95	TRAFFIC	6.85
AUTOMANIA	5.75	ANY TWO FIREBIRD	5.00	FORT APOCALYPSE	8.50
TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	6.85			THE KILLING	6.85
LEGEND OF AVALON	6.85			BRUCE LEE	8.50
KENTILLA	5.95			ANY TWO FIREBIRD	5.00
BRAXX BLUFF	5.95				
RIVER RAID	5.95				
HERO	6.85				
BEACH HEAD	6.85				
AMERICAN FOOTBALL	8.50				
COMBAT LYNX	6.85				
MICRO OLYMPICS	4.75				
WHITE LIGHTNING	12.50				

COMMODORE	
STORM WARRIOR	6.85
BOULDER DASH	7.85
SUICIDE EXPRESS	6.85
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	12.95
JET SET WILLY	6.95
KOKOTONI WOLF	5.95
QUO VADIS	8.75
ZAXXON	8.75
NATO COMMANDER	8.75
HIGH NOON	6.85

POST & PACKAGING FREE
STATE WHICH MICRO FAST SERVICE
SEND CHEQUE/P.O. TO:
MEGASAVE Dept 1, 76 Westbourne Terrace, London W2



SPECTRUM		COMMODORE 64	
SAFARI	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
GALILEO THOMPSON DECATHLON	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
BEACHHEAD	7.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
WHITE LIGHTNING	14.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
SHERLOCK HOLMES	12.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
MOBSTER	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
HOLD	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
WAGON	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
SABRE WOLF	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	8.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
JACK & BEANSTALK	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
MEDIO CRIMINALI	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
PSYTRON	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
CODENAME WAT	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
SCUBA DIVE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
BILLYEARS UNDO	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
OTHER OCEAN ONLY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
ALL IS WELL	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
STERN AL STEIN	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
WAR OF THE WORLDS	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
TOPGUN LOW LEVEL	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
TRASHMAN	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
BE BASHING	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
POWTER POLY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
RIGHT TURNER	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
WREATHON	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
MILITARY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
MUSKULCUP	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
CLASSIC ADVENTURE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
SARAKALLA	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
HURRY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
WORTHLESS	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
FULL THROTTLE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
MADHOUSE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
OLYMPIC	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
DAVIDER MOUSE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
FORGET AT MIDNIGHT	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
TURK	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
FRANCO	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
HERO	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
ENDURO	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
AMSTRAD	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
HAMPTON	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
STARBIKE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
LAZY JONES	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
SCABBY	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
EDDIE KIDD JUMP CHALLENGE	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
COMBAT LYNX	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95
KOKOTONI WOLF	9.95	THE GREAT ESCAPE	9.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES
DO YOU SELL SOFTWARE?
PHONE 01463 1878
FOR DETAILS OF TRADE PRICES



SPECTRUM		AMSTRAD		COMMODORE	
SHERLOCK HOLMES	14.95	ALL AMSTAD GAMES	8.95	NATO COMMANDER	9.95
BEACHHEAD	7.95	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	7.95	DALEYS DEC	7.95
BRAXX BLUFF	5.95	MANIC MINER	8.95	PSYTRON	7.95
MONTY MOLE	6.95			AZTEC	8.95
PYJAMARAMA	5.95			MR ROBOT	8.95
DALEYS DECATHLON	6.95			KOSMIC KANGA	5.95
DARK STAR	7.95			SUMMER GAMES	14.95
HERO	7.95			3D ANT ATTACK	7.95
RIVER RAID	7.95			STREETMOUTH DOGS	12.95
RETURN TO EDEN	8.95			ALL STATE SOFT	8.95
ALL LEVEL 9	7.95			J.S.W	7.95
KOKOTONI WOLF	6.95			QUO VADIS	9.95
EDDIE KIDD	6.95			FIRE QUEST	9.95
FRANK N STEIN	3.95			POSTER PAINTER	6.95
JASPER	6.95			ALL INTERCEPTOR	7.00
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	9.95			POTTY PIGEON	7.95
DOOMDARKS REV	9.95			MONTY MOLE	7.95
STARBIKE	6.95			BATTLE FOR MIDWAY	9.95
PSYTRAX	7.95			PSY WARRIOR	9.95
ALL LEVEL 9	7.95			SHERLOCK HOLMES	14.95
COMBAT LYNX	8.95			FORT APOCALYPSE	9.95
BATTLECARS	7.95			BRUCE LEE	14.95
D-DAY	7.95			BEAUCE AND THE E.S.	6.80
TIR NA NOG	8.95				
BACKPACKERS	7.50				
WHITE LIGHTNING	14.95				
DANGER MOUSE	8.95				

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 48 HOUR RECORDED DELIVERY
Please make cheques payable to Soft Insight and send to SOFT INSIGHT, PO BOX 666, LONDON SE3 7ER.
Access orders/inquiries 01-305 0790. 5% Access Surcharge.

MINDBENDING GAMES for the AMSTRAD CPC 464

By Philip Laird

A great new book specially compiled for AMSTRAD enthusiasts! Includes a professionally-designed series of brain-teasing games that will provide hours of family entertainment and a chapter on improving home programming skills with step-by-step instructions. Published by Andrew Beshara in association with Excalibur Publications. Available 20th November. £2.95 from bookshops or £3.30 by First Class Post from

Andrew Beshara
The Glass House, 9-13 Wensum Street, Norwich NR3 1LA
(Remittances payable to Philip Andrew)

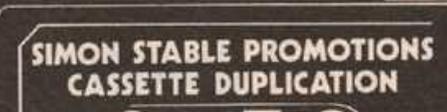
QL PROGRAMMERS

A major software company is looking for high quality QL Software. If you have a program ready/under preparation, or if you feel you are competent to write one, contact us immediately. Terms: Royalties/outright purchase/employment.

DIGITAL PRECISION
Phone: 01-527 5493

MINISTREL DATABANK

your first safe step into computer technology — have opened at **143 High Street, Marlborough**
GREAT DEALS on Spectrum's, BBC's and Commodore 64's SINCLAIR SPECTRUM plus 6 free tapes — only £129
BBC 32K plus 5 free tapes plus free data recorder — only £399
COMMODORE 64 — only £189
We also have a large range of printers available, including
JUKI 6100 — only £369
DAISY STEP 2000 — only £219
Come and see our wide range of business, educational and games software, and other peripherals or telephone (0672) 55139 — Ministrel Ltd



46 West End, Launton, Oxon OX6 0DG
Tel: 0869 25 2831
VAT No. 336 2323 79

AUDIO/DATA ESTABLISHED 1970



Memory space

D Leitch of Leven, Fife, writes:

Q I am writing a games program which requires a high resolution background to the game. I have achieved this but it takes a lot of memory space. I have seen on a few tape magazines for the Spectrum Screens which have been stored in memory and are able to be called on very quickly.

I am wondering how this is done and how much memory it requires. I have a little knowledge of machine code.

A Screens can be stored in memory in the same way as any other items of data. They are normally stored as pieces of code, ie, above *Ramtop*. To store a whole screen takes 6912 bytes of memory, 6144 bytes for the display file and 768 for the attributes. Screen display switching is normally done via machine code.

What happens is that the desired screen is copied to the Spectrum display and attribute files. If you are interested in storing partial screen displays then Bob Pritchard's article in *PCW*, Vol 3 No 27 entitled 'Screen Savers' is one that you should read.

Repair service

NG Tierney of London, writes:

Q In March I had my 16K Spectrum upgraded to 48K. Until recently it has been working normally but now it will only load 16K programs. Also when you type 'Print In 3!' it prints 255 when it should print 0. The company which upgraded

my machine was Computer Add-ons and I would be grateful if you could trace their new address as they seem to have disappeared.

A No luck with the address I am afraid. In any case this is no help in getting your Spectrum fixed.

There are a number of firms who repair Spectrums very cheaply. TV Services, of Cheston Mill, Frenches Road, Cambridge, are very reliable, and are not likely to "rip you off". I suggest you write to them and ask them for a quote. Another company you could try are Mancomp, of Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester.

It should not cost you more than £20.

Corrupted program

J Enderby of Farnborough, Hants, writes:

Q I wonder whether any of your technical staff or readers can help me? I have a 48K Spectrum which I have found to be a powerful and reliable machine, but which has one major failing in that it seems very prone to lose the memory due to static electricity.

The problem occurs if you touch the TV screen and so discharge the build-up of static, which in turn seems to send a charge down the aerial lead and causes the program to be corrupted. The interference cannot be coming down the power lead because it still occurs even when the Spectrum is running on battery power. As the machine is left running all day and is used by various people for a business application, I cannot simply ensure that nobody touches the screen or that the aerial is removed before the dust is removed from the TV screen.

Can you suggest anything that perhaps could be fitted into the aerial lead?

A The problem of static build-up around TV sets is not new to me, however the effect you describe is quite unusual. It would seem to me that the environment in which the TV/Spectrum are located

must be conducive to the production of static.

There are a number of anti-static sprays that can be used, on the carpet normally, that help to reduce static levels quite considerably. The possibility of using some sort of static filter in the aerial lead is not one that I would follow up. Filtering signals, of any sort, is unlikely to be of benefit to you.

You could however try connecting the Spectrum to the TV via an aerial split box. These devices are normally used when you have two aerials that you wish to connect to the same TV and you wish to switch between them without having to disconnect and reconnect your TV aerials. They can be purchased (for around £2.00) from any TV shop.

Reversed quotes

C Barnes of Nottingham, writes:

Q I have a CBM 64 and at the moment I can't get reversed characters in between speech marks in the program that I'm writing. When I press *Ctrl* and *9*, I get an *R* symbol. Will this allow me to print in reverse? Without the speech marks I can print in reverse. Is this a bug in my machine?

A No it is not a bug. To get characters within quotation marks to be printed in reverse, you need to press *Ctrl* and *Rvs*. This will cause a reversed *R* to appear inside the quotes. This will make all following characters print in reverse (negative) mode. To turn this reverse feature off you need to press *Ctrl* and *Rvs/Off*.

Lynx expanded

Mrs M W Grierson of Newcastle-on-Tyne, writes:

Q At Christmas we purchased a Lynx 48K computer believing it to be a

good expandible system, produced by a growing firm. We are now surprised to hear of Computers going into liquidation.

Under these circumstances, do you know if there are still stocks of Lynx peripherals and software available, and where to purchase them? Also, if stocks of hardware are limited, what would you advise should be our priority to purchase in order to expand the system? Do you know if the firm will be bought out?

A The Computers failure is yet another sad chapter in the history of British micro computing. Added to the recent failures of Dragon, Imagine, etc, it paints a depressing picture for the would-be consumer.

If a buyer for Lynx does not emerge and this seems unlikely months on, then I could not in all honesty advise you to expand the system at all. In my view you would merely be throwing more money away in the long run.

One key press

David Fox of Sheffield, writes:

Q I am writing a game on the Spectrum that has to have more than one key pressed at the same time. Could you please tell me how to do this, as on the Spectrum you can only press one key at a time to make anything move.

A The Spectrum only allows one key to be detected via the *Inkeys* function that is true. However, the *In* statement allows for the detection of simultaneous key depressions. Pages 159-160 of the Spectrum manual tell you which value of *In* you need to address particular keys, and also how to detect multiple key depressions. If you are after high speed keyboard reading then I recommend the 'Geoscan' routine in David Webb's book *Supercharge your Spectrum*.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Phil Rogers and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD*

CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £6 per single cc
Lineage — 25p per word

CALL DIANE DAVIS ON 01-437 4343 FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

UTILITIES

VIKING SOFTWARE programs for the AMSTRAD CPC 464

WORD PROCESSOR — includes Justify, Wordwrap, Blocks, Margins, Tabs, Help Screen etc. etc. £7.95
CARD INDEX — Card Index Filing System — User Definable Records, Search/Sort/Find on up to 10 Fields £5.95
CHARACTER GENERATOR — Create a new character sets — an infinite number of fonts for your CPC 464 — writes BASIC program lines to tape for you!! £5.95
More home and utility packages currently under development. Watch for details.
Send cheques or P.O.'s ONLY to
VIKING SOFTWARE, 10 Russell Street, York.

THEE JETSET WILLY EDITOR

100% machine code program. Will totally redesign Jetset Willy and create an extra 3 rooms.
£3.50 (inc. ip&p)
Taking orders now for Jetset Willy Mk. II
Send cheques PO's to:
SOFRICKS
1, Rowan Place, Dundee, Scotland, DD30 PH. Tel: 0382 88232

1541 DISK USERS

Have you ever lost a vital file or program, now without any programming knowledge you can recover any scratched programs. Single key operation + 4 FREE utilities.
ONLY £6.99 inc. P.P.
ALSO S/S BULK DISKS, £17.50/10 INC. P.P. OR £2.00 each + 25p P.P.

LOST 'N' FOUND SOFTWARE
17 Pittfield Street, London N1
Call Alan on 01-608 0136

SPECTRUM 48K SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM SOUND EFFECTS

Turns your Spectrum into a synthesiser.
M/c effects can be used in your own programs. £7.95 (inc. P+P + VAT).
P.C. Weekly, Sept. '84: "Zaps and pows never thought possible...the best of these programs — good fun!"

DOUBLE DEALER

Two card games: Black Jack and Stud Poker on 1 tape. £5.50 inc. Time Out, Aug. '84: "The computer makes a formidable opponent."
Send cheque/P.O.
(overseas at 55p P+P) to:

M.F.M. DATA SERVICES LTD.,
Dept. P.C.W.,
141a Camden Rd.,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent TN1 2RA.
ACCESS Credit Card Hotline
Tel: 0892 48832 (124 hrs)

MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

AT LAST 48k Spectrum owners with m/drives, discs, etc. can now transfer the MAJORITY of their tape programs (inc headerless, 48k programs those with LOW addresses — say 16384) and get them running.
MD1 has 5 programs to help YOU convert them so that they run (2 house-keeping progs), FULL manual and prog examples.

To transfer basic, code, or arrays to the drive use our mini tape 6MS program at £3.
Cost £6.50 inc p/p (disc owners etc ask for MD1X).

OVERSEAS: £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. SEND SAE for enquiries.
ALL WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LERM, DEPT WE1
10 Brunswick Gardens
Corby, Northants

WD Software QL Utilities (£10 on Microdrive)

This package offers single-key loading, running or deletion of files, multiple formatting of cartridges, and auto backup of files from one or more cartridges to another with optional over-writing of namesakes. In addition, a directory of 60+ files can be viewed without screen overflow. NB a VERIFY program is unnecessary — QDOS does this automatically. Now includes directory print-out and "qprint" to print any or all files on a cartridge with optional dated titles. Owners of the earlier package can update by sending OUR cartridges and 25p.

CURRENT SPECTRUM PROGRAMS Tradewind (£5 Cassette)

Buy a ship, provisions and cargoes to trade between the harbours of the Coral Islands. Make a fortune if the weather and pirates let you live long enough to master seamanship and economics. A strategy/adventure game with graphics for 48K.

Jersey Quest (£5 Cassette)

Following an accident, you are stranded in the labyrinth of time and must find your own way back to the Present with the aid of persons and objects from Jersey Folk. Meet the Black Horse of St Owen, the Dragon and Knight of La Hougue Bie, the Black Cat of Carrefour a Cendre, the Witches of Rocqueburg and many others. A text-only adventure for 48K in machine code (Quill).

Morse Tutor (£4 Cassette, £8.50 Microdrive)

4-19 words/minute, variable spacing number of groups of random letters, numbers or mixed, random sentences, own message, single characters (including punctuation), variable pitch, FEEDBACK via screen, printer of SPEECH (phonetic alphabet via CtrraH u-Speech on 48K version. 16K and 48K versions on one cassette, 48K only on Microdrive cartridge).

Spectrum Programs on Microdrive

All the above are available on Microdrive cartridges at a price of £4.50 for one cartridge + the price of each program as shown above. E.g., a cartridge with Tradewind and Morse Tutor would be £13.50. As a BONUS, Gavin Monk's Indexed Loader is included FREE with each cartridge.

available from

WD Software, Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey. Tel. (0534) 81392

48K SPECTRUM 3000 BAUD

Simply prefix any of the cassette commands with a #, program or direct command and let your Spectrum do the rest. Included is a double speed header reader. Editing is facilitated by a short "BEEP" on any syntax errors, in addition to the flashing? Supplied on cassette with full instructions. Send £4.50 (inc. P&P) to David Roberts, 41 Haring Rd, London SE12 0JP.

ARROW MICRO SERVICES

Commodore 64

ARROW TURBO-SAVER

Fed up with waiting for those programs to load. Well you need Turbo-Saver, easy to use and faster than the 1541 disk drive, programs reload independent of Turbo-saver. £7.00

ARROW DISKOPY

This selective disk copier will copy both PRG and SEQ files faster than 1541 back-up and you don't need to copy all the disk, very user friendly and easy to use. £7.00

ARROW TRANSFER

Transfer your favourite games to disk both multi part and Auto Funn, works with most software. £7.00

ARROW DISK-DOCTOR

Now you can recover scratched files easily, edit any byte on any block in Hex or Alpha, alter programs, edit the directory, format disks. £8.00

ARROW MICRO SERVICES

20 Portmeadow Walk
London SE2

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 25p per word,
minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £6 per single column centimetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

Conditions: All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid.
Copy date 7 days before publication.

If you wish to discuss your ad,
PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-437 4343.

Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper

I make this words, at per word so I owe you £

Name

Address

.....

.....

Telephone

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, Popular Computing Weekly,
12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

BASIC+ on microdrive

BASIC+ adds commands and appropriate error messages for structured programming, ie. Procedures, Repeat/Until loops, If...Then...Else. Also graphic commands including a last hit and utility commands including a renumber. Commands are entered by two key presses but appear in the program spelt out in full. BASIC+ loads in less than four seconds and occupies just over 1K of RAM and so is suitable for both the 16K and 48K Spectrum.

For a copy of BASIC+ and instruction booklet either send a blank cartridge and £4.95, or £9.90 only to the address below or send a SAE for further information.

PROSIGN

Dept. A, 80 Windsor Drive, Wigginton, YORK.

AMSTRAD. Comprehensive editor and disassembler with ROM disassembly instructions. ZEDIS £8.95. Pride utilities (dept PCW), 7 Chalton Heights, Chalton, Luton, Beds.

ACCESSORIES

MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE

Simply plug the Modem 3 between your computer and any television for a sharper, steadier picture.

Send S.A.E. stating computer type:

Solar Computer Products,
P.O. Box 4,
Monmouth, Gwent NP5 4YZ
Tel: 0600 860661

Self Adhesive Cassette & Disk Labels

CASSETTE LABELS - On A4 sheets, 12 labels per sheet, 100 labels - £3.50, 1000 - £21.85
Rolls of 500 labels, on tractor feed backing paper for overprinting by computer printer.
White - £14.66, Tints available - Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, Orange or Grey - £16.90.

DISK LABELS - Rolls of 500 labels, on tractor feed paper: White - £12.75, Tinted - £15.00

The above prices are VAT & carriage inclusive
For our full price list and sample brochure
Telephone (0795) 28425 (24 hrs.)

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS
Self Adhesive Labels - SUPERFAST
Unit A4, Smeed Dean Centre, Eurolink Way
Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3RN

Replica Loud Firing Colt 45

Automatic, 13 shot
As used by US Army, ideal stage prop, with ammo
£5.25 carriage 50p



Snub Nose Colt -45 replica.

As used by U.S. Police Department, ideal stage prop, with ammo, £3.75 carriage 50p.



Colt Python 357

As used by Police and screen heavies, with ammo
£4.45 carriage 50p



Ideal for video film making. (Mail order only.) Send PO or cheques to:
Razzamatuzz, The Lodge, Lync House,
Links Rd., Worthing, W. Sussex.

JOYSTICKS FOR QL

Plugs straight into control port 1 or 2. NO INTERFACE REQUIRED.
£7.99 each or 2 for £15.00. Add 50p p&p.

QL MACRO ASSEMBLER-DISASSEMBLER £19.95 (inc. p&p)
COMPUTER SUPPLIES,
146, CHURCH RD, BOSTON,
LINCS. PE21 0JX

BLANK CASSETTES

C10 £2.95 FOR 10, £22 FOR 100
C15 £3.05 for 10, £23 for 100 inc. p+p
FULLY GUARANTEED
Send cheque/PO to:
G.R.P., 369 Mile End Road,
London E3 4QS. Tel: 01-980 1186
ACCESS ORDERS BY PHONE

SPECTRUM ACCESSORIES

DR HOG'S ARCADE SOUND SYSTEM.
Boost your computers sound to hear all the Marvellous effects in arcade games £14.95.

DR HOG'S RESET/REPAIR BOX.
This will eliminate continually unlogging your power supply lead after each game. Can also be used as a repair for broken power supply leads. £6.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P.

Send to:
Doctor Hog's
22 St. Albans Twr, Iris Way,
Chingford, London, E4. 8RG.

ALL YOUR CASSETTE NEEDS

Blank cassettes C15 with case 40p
Labels in Blue, White or Yellow, 20 for 36p. Inlay cards in Blue, Yellow, Red, Green, Orange or Purple. 20 for 60p. Library cases 12p each. Postage on each complete order 60p.

Stonehorn Ltd., 59 Mayfield Way,
Barwell, Leicester LE9 8BL

BLANK CASSETTES

10 C10's for £3.65- 100 for £25.00
10 C15's for £3.85- 100 for £26
10 C20's for £4.00- 100 for £27.00
FULLY GUARANTEED, inc. P&P
C.O.D. add 65p. Immediate Despatch.

U.K. HOME COMPUTERS
82, Churchward Ave, Swindon, Wilts.
24 HR Order Phone 0793-695034

GAMES SOFTWARE

ZOOMSOFT THE LATEST SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI AND COMMODORE 64

Commodore 64	cass	disk
The Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle	9.95	13.95
Zork I	N/A	11.95
Zork II	N/A	11.95
Starcross	N/A	11.95
Deadline	N/A	11.95
Booster Dash	8.95	10.95
Bristles	8.95	10.95
Atari 400/800XL's		
Oil's well	N/A	21.55
Fight Simulator	N/A	37.95
S.A.M. (talkie)	7.95	41.95
For Apocalypse	9.95	14.95
Lode Runner	N/A	24.95
The Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle	9.95	17.95

Plus 100's more titles available.
Send S.A.E. for free catalogue or telephone
01-723 0562 (10am-7pm)

Please state make of computer
Send cheques. P.O. to Zoomsoft
45, Hantsworth Mews, London NW1 6DB

MICRO SOFTWARE MICRO PRICES

Football Manager	(Spect)	5.15
D. T. Decathlon	(Spect)	4.99
Micro Olympics	(Com 64)	4.25
Valhalla	(Com 64)	10.65
Zaga Mission	(Com 64)	5.75
E. K. Jump Challenge	(Spect)	4.99
D. T. Decathlon	(Com 64)	5.65
Football Manager	(Com 64)	5.75
Moonsweeper	(Spect)	5.65

We also supply Books & Accessories
SAE for free full lists.
Please state your computer
Postel (PCW)
11, Bilboe Road, Bilston,
W. Mid. WV14 8EE

MANIC MINER

BY SOFTWARE PROJECTS NOW FOR
THE DRAGON
Yes, the all time Spectrum classic,
Manic Miner, is soon to be available for
the Dragon. Be the first to get it by
ordering in advance from us. Only
£7.95. A free leaflet is available on
request.

ORON SOFTWARE,
64 PRICE ST.,
ROCHDALE, LANCs. OL16 5LJ.

ORC SLAYER

48K SPECTRUM

THIS FANTASTIC NEW ADVENTURE
IS NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL
ORDER

ONLY £5.50 inc p+p

From

GAMMA
SOFTWARE
12 ROYALTON ROAD, LONDON W11

16K VIC-20 RAFFLE. Run one with your computer! Stores everything and calculates winners. Only £2.50 from Sonic M.O., 187 Grange Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS26 8LX.

COMMODORE 64 AND VIC 20'S with 16k memory "Perm Checker". Checks your lit-plans and others by computer, line by line total on-screen. Alternative perms on request. Send copy of perm to be checked. Will be returned with cassette price £4.95p including P&P. Cheques, postal orders to Mr D.R. Bush, 7 The Broadway, Kinson, Bournemouth, Dorset BH10 7EU.

VALHALLA: Spectrum: Photocopied printouts of all 81 locations for Valhalla £1.30 postage inc: locations for Quest objects given by request. Write to T Cavanagh, 5 Barrons Close, Woking, Surrey.

* X-CERT *
* THE MUCH TALKED ABOUT *
* X-CERT SOFTWARE *
* The sauciest game ever released for *
* the 48K Spectrum is available now, *
* but only by mail order. Written enti- *
* rely in machine code the game *
* consists of 4 waves of SHOCK, *
* HORROR and SCANDAL, featuring *
* the Ugliest to the most beautiful of *
* girls, in which you have to *
* CENSORED.....also you must..... *
* CENSORED.....all the time. For your *
* copy "Gissa Kiss" (code name, *
* Smut) discreetly packaged, send *
* £5.00 to Titan Programs Ltd, 48 *
* Market Place, Chippenham, Wilts. *
* SN15 3HU. *
* OVER 18's ONLY *
* ... BUY NOW BEFORE *
* IT'S BANNED! *

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE

We have over 60 software titles for your Amstrad. All categories, arcade, adventure/strategy, utilities, educational, home/business.

Harrier Attack	£8.00	Hunchback	£8.00
Jetset Willy	£8.00	Manic Miner	£8.00
Codename Mal	£8.00	Blogger	£7.95

Write or phone for free catalogue (p+p free) (originals) to: Micro Computer World, 1 Lane Close, London NW2 6QZ, Tel: 01-452 0893.

SERVICES

WHY DO SPECTRUM USERS FROM LONDON, DEVON, ESSEX, & CAMBRIDGE SEND THEIR MICROS TO US FOR REPAIR?

- Average price £15
 - Only Co. in all U.K. offering white-you-wait service.
 - 24 hour turnaround every micro insured for return journey
 - Phone or send for free estimate inc. £1.80 UK, 10 M. Eur. C.I.
 - No hidden handling charges.
 - Special rates for schools.
 - Please phone for appt.
- MANCOMP LTD. (dept. PCW)
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme,
Manchester, M19 3JP
Tel: 061 224 1888

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

We expertly repair Spectrums for £15 inclusive of parts, labour and return postage. Spectrums upgraded to 48K for £24 including post.

R.A. ELECTRONICS, 50 Kimberley Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk.
Tel: (0502) 66289

BBC SPECTRUM REPAIRS

* Spectrum repairs £18.50 inc. parts insurance and p.p.
* BBC B repairs £18.50 + parts, insurance and p+p.
Send your computer with cheque or P.O. for £18.50 and description of fault to:

SUREDATA (PCW)
Computer Service
45 Wychwood Avenue, Edgware, Middx.
Tel: 01-951 0124

Silicon Services

YOUR NORTH-EASTERN REPAIR CENTRE
FOR ZX81/SPECTRUM REPAIRS

* Spectrum repairs	£16.00
* ZX81 repairs	£11.00
* ZX81 Rompack	£11.00

All inc. of parts, insurance, p&p
100 day guarantee given on repair

SILICON SERVICES
14 Tintern Road, Skelton-in-Cleveland
Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Cleveland TS12 2YN
Tel: 0287 52059

REPAIRS — ZX81 — Spectrum. Fast, reliable repairs by experienced engineers, having serviced Sinclair computers since the introduction of the ZX80. Our price is *inclusive* of all parts, labour, postage and VAT irrespective of fault. * No hidden charges. * While-you-wait service available. Spectrum £18.75, ZX81 £11.50, 16K Ram £9.95. Call or SEND WITH CHEQUE OR P.O. to: TV SERVICES OF CAMBRIDGE LTD, French's Road, Cambridge, CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371.

CASSETTE DUPLICATION services for highest quality data duplication, printing and blanks. Quick turnaround, free delivery. Cheapest prices in UK. All work guaranteed. Tel: CDS; 021-557 4941 (12 to 3pm or 7.30pm to 9.30pm).

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

EXPERTLY REPAIRED

and thoroughly overhauled by professional computer engineers using only top grade components.

All modifications recommended by Sinclair are fitted and all units soak tested and fully guaranteed for six months.

MP ELECTRONICS

The Laurels, Wending, Dereham,

Norfolk NR19 2LZ

Spectrums £20, ZX81's £12.50

Tel: (036 287) 327

THIS SPACE FOR SALE

£18

TELEPHONE:
PCW CLASSIFIED
01-437 4343 Ext 206

SPECTRUMS SERVICE AND REPAIRS

MAIL ORDER OR CALL IN
HUGE

selection of software and full range of accessories. SAE for lists.
Enfield Communications,
135, High Street,
Ponders End, Enfield, Middx.
TEL: 01-805 7434.

COMMODORE REPAIRS. By Commodore approved engineers. Vic 20 Modulators £6.50; Vic 20 from £14.50; CBM64 from £18.00, C2N from £7.00; printers, disc, etc. for more details write or tel: G. C. Bunce & Son, 36 Burlington Road, Burnham, Bucks. SL1-7BQ. Tel: (06286) 61696.



**Book
your
Classified
or
Semi-display
advert by
Credit
Card**

**Call
Diane
Davis
on
01-437 4343**



CLUBS

This is a cooperative advertisement
**Independent AMSTRAD
Micro Users Club**
 Newsletter, software, add-ons
JUPITER ACE Users Club
 Newsletter 'Forth User', software
KYOCERA Users Club
 For Tandy 100/NEC PC8201A/Olivetti M10
 portables. Newsletter, 'Kycocera User'
MSX Users Club
 For machine MSX or MSX-like.
 Newsletter, software planned
*For details of any of the above clubs,
send a SAE stating which club, to*
**John Noyce, PO Box 450,
Brighton BN1 8GR**
'By enthusiasts for enthusiasts'

MAGAZINES



DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need **Dragon User** — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £10 for 12 issues (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon user, and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Penrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH.

SOFTWARE

TEXAS EXTENDED BASIC:
 Our new range of extended
 Basic programs is now
 available.

Please send S.A.E. for
 further details

We also have programs for
Memotech and Aquarius.

**SOLWAY SOFTWARE,
6, CURZON ST.,
MARYPORT,
CUMBRIA
CA15 6LL**

EARN MONEY!!!

Selling high-quality software to
 your friends, shops, etc., top games
 at bargain prices.

ALL ORIGINALS
 TEL: 01-520 0258
 (EVES & WENDS)
 S.A.E. TO: MCS UK LTD.
 24, EDWARD ROAD,
 WALTHAMSTOW,
 LONDON E17 6LU

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in
 order! Comprehensive coverage of
 bank accounts, credit cards, HP, etc.
 Inbuilt accuracy check. Projects cash-
 flow for any period. Available for
 CBM64, Vic20, BBC & Electron £8.45.
 Free details from Discus Software,
 Freepost, Windmill Hill, Brixham, TQ5
 9BR. Tel: 080 45 55532.

COURSES

COMPUTER COURSES

TAKE A MICRO-BREAK AND
 COME TO BOURNEMOUTH
 Mid week and weekend courses from
 beginners to advanced basic. M/C code
 and assembler courses available on re-
 quest maximum 16 persons per course.
 Commodore 64's and BBC 'B's used or
 bring your own micro and we will adapt
 our courses to your machine.

for further info write to;
THE MICRO-LEARNING CENTRE
 Saint John's Lodge Hotel,
 10, Saint Swithin's Rd. South,
 Bournemouth.
 TEL: (0202) 290677

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

PRACTICAL COURSES
 Beginners, Business, Hobbyists,
 1 Day £25 — Hourly £4.

Enquiries: Tel:
 01-778 9080

QL SOFTWARE

Q.L. GRAPHICS SCREEN DUMP

For Epson type printer. Also monitor
 program including hex-memory dump to
 screen or printer, alter memory, hex-dec
 convertor, etc.
 All on one cartridge, supplied with full
 instructions.
 Send cheque/P.O. for £9.95 or S.A.E. for
 details to:

LOTUS SOFT
 43 Maes Rd., Llangennech
 Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 8UH

QL ASSEMBLER PACKAGE

The package contains:
 A 100% m/c 2 pass optimising macro Assembler
 An editor, or use Quill, A Disassembler
 4 extra programs, comprehensive instructions,
 and much more. Over 50K of Programs.

Only £19.95 inc
 or £12.95 inc if you send a cartridge
 P.O. cheques payable to: D.A. BANDO
 81 Mount Pleasant, Wembley, Middx HA9 1UD
 TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Q.L. UTILITIES

Microdrive directories, microdrive
 formatting, file deleting, backup
 copy function, system clock-setting,
 file copy and name changing, file
 printing on an Epson printer.

£8.50 + 25p, p+p
 to: Mr. M. Bland,
 33 Primley Park Grove,
 Leeds LS7 7LL.

Q.L. UTILITIES FILE UTILITY PROGRAM

Bidirectional scrolling directory with file length,
 copy complete cartridge, single key multiple copy
 and delete, full wildcard named copy and delete,
 print directory, print file block sector map, single
 key multiple format, verify file.

BOOT PROGRAM
 Bidirectional scrolling directory with file length.
 Single key load or run.
 £8.50 + 25p p+p for both
 M. STRATHERN, 174 Richmond Rd
 London E8

Q.L. CASSETTE INTERFACE; 2 pro-
 grams on cassette for Q.L. and Spec-
 trum with Interface I, enabling Q.L. files
 and programs to be saved to cassette.
 Cheques/P.O.s for £3.50 to:
 "Slothsoft", 16 Pettyfields Close,
 Knowle, Solihull, W. Mids.

QL SOFTWARE: ten programs (adven-
 tures, utilities and arcade games) on
 Microdrive cartridge for £10. Send
 cheque/P.O. to: C. Sully, Four Winds,
 Cwm Lane, Rogerstone, Newport,
 Gwent NP1 9AF.

FOR HIRE

TO HIRE a computer from Spectrum 48K
 upwards, please phone or write to Busi-
 ness & Computer Services, 294a Caledo-
 nian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607
 0157.

DUPLICATION

DATA DUPLICATION M.G. COPIES

Burntwood, Walsall, West Midlands.
 0543-480887 or 05436-75375 (24Hrs)
 Data duplication, quality cassettes,
 printing, distribution to customers with
 competitive prices and fast turn around.
 Price lists and samples on request.

Dear Reader, my name is Simon Stable. I
 specialise in real-time data-duplication for
 most cassette based micros. Disc copying for
 BBC 40/60 (protection available) Dot-matrix
 printed labels/ blanks. Blank cassettes:
 FAST TURNAROUND **0869 252831** COMPETITIVE PRICES
 P.A. FREEPOST, 46 WESTEND, LAMBTON, UXEN 086 812

"DATATAPES" for highest quality
 blanks and data duplication, call now for
 a sample quote. You will find us VERY
 competitive. The Midland Railway Grain
 Warehouse, No 2, Derby St, Burton
 Upon Trent, Staffs. (0283) 38199.

BOOKS

BODY — POPPING, break dancing. All
 styles of disco. Teach yourself. SAE for
 details. Dance Publications, 136 Monk-
 hill Lane, Pontefract WF8 1RT.

FOR SALE

SELLING OR BUYING a used
 computer/equipment? The computer
 can help you! Tel: 0375 642434 (any-
 time)

TORCH Z80 Disk Pack for BBC Micro
 inc. twin 800K drives, plus second
 processor for perfect software pack;
 bargain at £440. Tel: 0344 885178
 (after 5.15).

ORIC ATMOS 48K £220. Spectrum
 48K £100 ono. Hardly used, still in
 boxes. Phone Brookwood 81394. Will
 deliver in Woking area.

BBC MODEL B, DFS, 100K disc drive
 Solidisc, hundreds of programs, ma-
 nuals, leads etc. Cost over £1000, £550
 ono. Tel: 01-845 6419; split.

SHARP MZ-80B 64K, built-in monitor &
 cassette, plus MZ-80P5 Dot printer. All
 software & manuals, £800 ono. Tel:
 01-443 0838.

DEALERS

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD



Buy the **BEST
BRITISH
COMPUTER**

BBC Model B £399

Wordwise Word Processor
Software - Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (logo 2)
Acornsoft on Disk
Joysticks for the BBC - 100K Single Disk Drives
BBC 800K Twin Disk Drives
Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!

As supplied to schools,
local authorities and
government departments
by the leading BBC/Acorn
dealer & service centre

We stock all the extras:
Floppy disk interface
Eccord network interface
Voice synthesis circuits
Cartridge ROM pack interface
Alternative high-level languages
Cassette recorders
Dot matrix printers
Daisywheel printers
Teletext & Prestel units
Monitors - Disk drives
(subject to availability)

ACORN SOFTWARE for the BBC:
Business Games
Tree of Knowledge
Peeko-Computer Pack
Algebraic Manipulation Pack
Creative Graphics Cassette
Graphs & Charts Cassette
Desk Diary
Philosopher's Quest
Sphinx Adventure
Monsters
Snapper
Planetoid

Rocket Raid
Meteors
Arcadians
Sliding Block Puzzles
Cube Master
Chess
ALL AT £9.95 EACH

Books for the BBC:
Creative Graphics
Graphs & Charts
LISP on the BBC
FORTH on the BBC
£7.50 EACH

Daisywheel Printer for BBC
(complete with interface) £425
Star 510 Dot Matrix Printer £325
Star 515 Dot Matrix Printer £425
Brother Daisywheel Printer £550
Black & White TV with Monitor conversion
12" or 14" £50 (this month only)
Cassette Deck (BBC compatible) £30
Subject to availability

POST & PACKING
EXTRA

Plus software, peripherals, games, books and much more always available from:

Twickenham Computer Centre
72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW 01-891 4991

Nationwide
delivery
by Securicor

WANTED

Can you write programs?

Is your program good enough
to publish? Software required
for all popular home computers.
Write in confidence to...

NOVUS SOFTWARE Ref. YC
798 Pershore Road,
Birmingham, B29 7NG.



is seeking authors for new titles to add
to its highly original and successful
book range. Experienced and first time
authors are invited to submit manu-
script, ideas or fields of interest.
Full details of what we can offer from
David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sun-
shine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, Lon-
don WC2R 3LD.

Sunshine Publishers of Popular
Computing and Dragon User.

BBC and ELECTRON PROGRAMS WANTED

I will give you royalties and initial payment for your
marketable and original programs for BBC or
ELECTRON.
I am particularly interested in marketing your
educational, business or games programs.
Send your program or description for confidential
evaluation or advice to:-

WILLOW SOFTWARE
The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury,
BRISTOL BS19 5BQ

WANTED—PROGRAMS!!

Have you written any original, high stan-
dard arcade/educational games?
If you have, and you are finding it hard to
break into the market, then send your
games to us, and we will arrange market-
ing and distribution for you.

Mark It: F.A.O. Gregory Bartlett
Big Thinker Distribution
High View, Somerton Hill
Longport, Somerset
or Tel: Somerton 73748

!! PROGRAMMERS !!

Programs urgently required, cash
advances paid. We pay all production and
advertising costs. For instant attention
without obligations, send copy and
instructions or write for further details.

Independent Software, Goldstar
House, 198-200 Queenswood Drive,
Leeds 6 LS6 3ND.

WANTED SPECTRUM software (origi-
nals only) will pay up to 1/2 price send
lists for offer by return. SAE appreciated
to 113 Broomfield Rd, Marsh, Hud-
ders'd.

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy
or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give
us the details.

Ataris for sale

ATARI 400 48K, 410 Recorder, 810
disk drive, 822 printer, Joystick,
paddles, seven roms including basic,
cassette and disk software, books and
tech. Notes. VGC £370 o.n.o. call
Redhill 61612.

ATARI 810 disk drive complete with
cables, DOS etc. price £199 ono.
Phone 031-441-6441 after 7.p.m. also
some software and documentation
available.

ATARI VCS with Au tapes of controllers
at just £90 ono. Tel: Weybridge (0932)
55203 evenings or weekends.

ATARI 600XL for sale inc. Tape
recorder, Joystick, Software, Tapes and
Cartridge, Books (Manual and Guides)
£150 Tel. 0235 26420

ATARI 400 + Cassette recorder & 3
games books etc. ideal for beginners
v.g.c. £120 ono. Tel: 01 348 3037

ATARI 600XK BOXED 9 months old,
also cassette recorder 410 boxed. Ma-
nuals, joystick, software incl. cartridges
Donkey Kong, Kaboom, Centipede,
Shamus, Choplifter, River Raid, all for
£100.00. 052-55-4981.

ATARI VCS FOR SALE. It includes all
types of controllers plus 17 top games.
A bargain at only £95 ono. Tel: Wey-
bridge (0932) 55203 Evenings or week-
ends.

ATARI 800XL HARDLY used still in
box. £175. Cambridge programmable
interface + tape £18. Tel: 05436 72055.

ATARI V.C.S., JOYSTICK, paddle,
keyboard controllers, 20 cartridges incl.
Asteroids, Space Invaders, Adventure.
£100 the lot. Buyer collects. No splitting.
Tel: 0204 55462 (after 6pm)

ATARI 600XL CASSETTE recorder
1010. Many games, utilities, books,
joystick. Worth over £220, only £130
ono. Telephone Bromsgrove 75910.

ATARI VCS CONSUL joystick
paddle + games inc: Defender, Mrs
Pacman, Centipede £70.00 ono. Tel:
Aberdeen 575086 Alan.

ATARI 800 XL with 1010 cassette
recorder, editor assembler cartridges
games + many books. Superb condi-
tion £199. Tel: 05806 2555 Simon.

ATARI 600XL + recorder + £200 of
s/w. Originals — £170 ono. Tel: Rom-
ford 69591.

ATARI 88RI 400 16K, + Program
Recorder, £100 of s/w. All originals, 2
joysticks. Pilot language + manuals. All
as new £180. Tel: 01-235 1379 after
5pm.

**ATARI 600 XL PLUS cassette rec-
order, joysticks, games, books + wooden**
carry case. £99. Tel: 01-399 2669.

Tandys for Sale

TANDY TRS 80 16K model 1 level 2.
Complete with green screen monitor.
CTR 80A cassette recorder + manuals
£150. Tel: 812470 Robert Stalker
(0324).

BBC MODEL A 32K + V.I.A. joystick
interface. Books + £300 of s/w inc: Ink
view file + view calc. Bargain at £250.
Tel: 061 794 9403.

TANDY CGP115.4 colour graphics
printer cost £167. Dragon lead. Sell for
£95.00. Tel: 01-360 3443.

TANDY COLOR computer rom packs
for sale. Quazar Commander, Polarix,
Skiing, Bridge Tutor + 100 page ma-
nual. Also work on Dragon 32. Phone
01-8211710 after 7pm.

TANDY TRS 80 16K model 1 level II.
Complete w/green screen monitor and
CTR 80A cassette recorder and ma-
nuals £150 (0324) 812470.

Dragons for Sale

**DRAGON 32 with Tandy CGP115 co-
lour printer plotter and leads, screen**
dump software, books, games plus
hi-res and sound cartridges and joy-
sticks. Only £200. Phone Ian 061 432
2752 evenings or weekends.

DRAGON 32 + over £100 of s/w. 3
books and 2 cartridges. Still boxed with
leads etc. £140 ono. Tel: 01 427 2849.

DRAGON 32, all cables, compatible
tape recorder. £400 of s/w originals
magazines + books. £300 ono. Can
split. Tel: 01 853 5877 after 8pm.

DRAGON SOFTWARE. Dynafast,
Rainbow writer, 059 and manual, 059
programmers manual, Basic09 and ma-
nual. All mint condition. Value £170
new. Sell for £85 or vno. Phone
(034882) 243 after 6pm.

DRAGON SOFTWARE in great condi-
tion Transylvanian Tower Arc/Adv, Su-
per Spy Arc/Adv, Cruising Arc. £15 ono.
Worth £25. Tel: Preston (0772) 745356
after 4.15pm. If telephoning on
weekdays and ask for John.

DRAGON CARTRIDGES for sale, Hi-
Res £15 Cavehunter £8.50. Various
original cassette software £4. Each
including Mines, Chuckie, Jungle, King,
Star Trek, Ugh! Also Ikon Ultradrive £70
only. Please phone (0454) 317557.

DRAGON 32 for sale. Over £110 worth
of software, 2 new joysticks, 4 good
books. Worth over £360 when new. Sell
for £110 ono. Phone Dorking (0306)
888426 eves/weekends.

FOR SALE. Dragon 32 computer (new)
boxed £89 (unwanted gift).

DRAGON 32 £260 of s/w + mags and
books + joysticks (Quickshot) £125
ono. Paul Martin (0302) 538377.

DRAGON 32 software for sale Kriegs-
piel £4.00 Trace Race £5.00 also wan-
ted chess cartridge for Aquarius com-
puter phone (06333) 74839 Cwmbran
Gwent.

DRAGON 32 cassette recorder + 2
joysticks + cassette Inc. The king +
books + mags. £60. R. Newman. Tel:
722 2646.

DRAGON 32, software, joysticks,
books and magazines worth over £300.
6 months old. £150 ono. Tel: Mark 0349
852272.

DRAGON MCP 40 printer/plotter for
sale £95 boxed with manual (brand
new). Also £180 software (original) will
sell for £50 or split £3 per tape ring
Wayne (0532) 551631.

DRAGON 32. Joysticks Logic 3 Tutorial
Cover 15 Cass worth £130 including
Buzzard Bait, Ring of Darkness, Trans
Tower Goll — Sell for £150. Offers.
Chris John, 1 Arennig Road, Penlan,
Swansea.

DRAGON 32 computer £50 of software
joystick leads includes Frogger
Scramble Kong manual leads boxed
£120 swap for Spectrum 48K with
software, phone Michael on the Isle of
Wight 406663.

ZX81s for sale

ZX81 16K RAM all leads, manuals, 6
months old £27. Tel: (Whitley Bay)
Tyneside 091 2528 798 after 6pm.

ZX81 SOFTWARE e.g. Adventure
Flight Simulator, 49'ER. All £250 and
others. 051 334 9696 after 5pm.

16K ZX81, Proper typewriter keyboard loads of s/w and magazines. Books etc £80 ono. Tel: 021 358 4732.

FOR SALE GAMES for ZX81, 16k inc: Ship Of Doom, Hi-Res Graphics + many more Originals only. Half shop Price (ono) Details. Tel: Wellington 4109 Bret.

ZX81 TAPES for sale, Tomb Of Dracula, Cosmic Guerilla, Pimania, Galaxians, 1K Breakout, Hi-Res Graphics, Compendium, (two tapes) £10 the lot. Contact (0223) 211470 ask for Dorian. Phone 6-7 evenings.

FOR ZX81 Machine code test tool £2.50, Artic Chess £2.50, High resolution tape £3. VU-file £2, VV CALC £1.50. (07605) 402

ZX81 S/W INCA CURSE, MAZO 65, ESPIONAGE ISLAND and VU-CALC £1.50 each or £5 the lot phone Kirby Misperton 254.

ZX81 16K Ram with manuals magazines, books and software including ZX-forth super scramble, football manager, VU-CALC, froggy and 5 adventures plus many more. Only £35. Phone Ruthin (08242) 3360.

ZX81 high resolution tape, new, £3.50 VU-File, VU-File 12, machine code test tool £3, artic chess £2.50 psion chess £2.00 also ZX81 books. 07605 402.

ZX81 equipment + S/w for sale 15 tapes £3 each all good names and originals, 16k Memotech Ram £20. Tel: Gerrards Cross 888 121 Steve after 4pm.

FOR SALE 16K ZX81 with manuals etc and lots of software. very good condition £35 ono telephone 0606 853897 ask for Joel.

ZX81 16K RAM and power supply in custom case with Maplin full travel electronic keyboard, software books £50 ono or Part exchange Belbroughton (0562) 730 197

ZX81 16K +DK Tronics keyboard, Sinclair learning hard s/w, flight simulation, chess, scramble etc, good condition £65 ono Tel: Ipswich 0473 212918.

ZX81 16K leads + manual, excellent condition, books with 130 programs £20 of s/w. 3d defender, black crystal etc. Sell £40 Tel: 0698 885107.

FOR SALE 10 ZX81 tapes including, Skramble, 3D Monster Maze, Catacombs, Star Trek, Backgammon and 1K Breakout, form £2.00 each, pleas ring 0202 88646 Monday to Friday 5pm-9pm ask for Philip.

Acorns for sale

ACRON Electron + recorder, all leads, welcome plus 5 games on cassette, books and magazine, 6 months old, £190 ono. Phone Mark 01-864 7953 (Greenford) evenings

ACORN electron for sale, fully boxed. All manuals & leads & £50 worth s/w, all for £170. Phone David 01-645 9176 after 4pm-5.30pm.

BBC "B" Micro, almost new (Sep'84) perfect order guaranteed for 2 years (sep'86). Still in box with manual etc. Genuine reason for sale! accept £350 on. Chester 675515

BBC model B £250 graph pad £110 solidisk £128k £100. Brand new graphic chips, gremlin disk, caretaker £20 each. Quill £9. wordwise £30 tel: 0923 56349 mike.

BBC model B, latest edition, 100k disk drive, 32k sideways ram, lots of s/w + other extras - £600. Tel: (0427) 872026 after 6pm.

BBC SOFTWARE for sale, over £130 worth (originals) yours for £60. Will split, including Aviator, Zalago, 737 flight, Superfruit, Snooker, Chuckie Egg + Many more. Tel: Saddleworth 2518.

ELECTRON three months old hardly used £60 of software and books £170, the lot phone 0953 454902 after 6pm.

"VIEW" word processor for BBC, unused, genuine reason for sale avoid months of waiting, £10 off list price. R Allpress 'KARIBU' Wickham Rd Thwaite IP23 7EE.

BBC SOFTWARE at half price. Snapper raid, Planetoid, Monsters, Arcadian Q-Bert, 747, Painter, Croaker, Freddie Ghoulis, Chess, Micro, Jet Jack, Missile. Tel (0272) 717553 6-7pm weekdays.

1.2 OPERATING system for BBC computer. £6 + P+P. Tel: Mendlesham 7130.

BBC MICRO MODEL B Immaculate, complete with all lead and manual, etc price over £500 s/w, and games, with over £1000, sell for £380. ono. Tel: Rainford 3167 (074488) Steve Bradshaw.

ACORN DFS 0.90 Kit with fitting instructions £75 High Wycombe (0494) 451103 evenings/ weekends.

BBC Sideways ROM board (SIR Computers MK1) for sale, unused £20 ono Tel: 01-654 6522 evenings.

BBC Model B, D.F.S and single disc drive, four colour plotter, speech synthesiser and collection of software. £600 ono. Inquiries to 1, Grampian way, Sundon Park, Luton Beds. (D James).

BBC Model B 1.2 o/s word use chip £130 of s/w, 2 Delta Joystick (BBC tyre) £310. Tel: 01-551 5981.

BBC Model B 1.2 o/s manual leads, mags + welcome cassettes +£275. Tel: 0925 56567.

ACORN ATOM s/w unused £1.00 each (original) + p+p. S Mailer Tel: 01-578 6186.

ACORN ELECTRON, 3 months old under gurantee, Cassette interface, 8 years, excellent condition, £170 ono Tel: 01-693 0039 Michael after 6pm.

ACORN ELITE + Aviator cassettes for BBC micro, £13 each or both for £25.00. Also teletype printer 110 Band £50. Tel: 01-959 11844, after 7pm.

BBC s/w from £2.99, ono 100 titles (original) some for electron, commo- dore and spectrum. Tel: Newbury 32666.

ACORN ELECTRON + cassette recorder, s/w books, 6 months old, excellent condition £220 ono. Tel: Richard 01-591 1680.

BBC SOFTWARE for sale over 50 titles all original all half price genuine resone for selling ungraded to disc. Tel: Grimsby 74584 and ask for Martin.

ORIGINAL BBC s/w for sale inc Beeb sale £9. Acornsoft Aviator £7. Meteors £5, Creative graphics £5, + some educational s/w. Books, mags. Tel: 01-803 2851.

ACORN ELECTRON + tape recorder + 2 books & many many games. £269 or £280 with B&W T.V. P&P £10. Or will deliver locally. Billingham 551049 after, 4pm Pete.

BBC MODEL B 1.2 o.s. + d.f.s. + disc drive + four colour plotter + speech synthesiser + software collection + books + magazines. Good condition £650 ono. Luton 574931.

ACORN ELECTRON + data recorder (Acorn ZONE) + 2 Assembly language book + many games (Aviator + Chuckie Egg), many mags. Fully boxed. Offers. Tel: 0642 551049. T.V. £25. Peter.

BBC B 1.2 OS 4 mths old. Boxed, leads, manuals, s/w. 3 NEC course books, 2 Quin keys + interface. All as new. £390 ono. Tel: 0793 827465.

16" SEMI CASED, colour RGB monitor, all cables supplied. Reading for immediate use. £50. Mike eves 0272-684740.

ACORN-SOFT PROGRAM cassettes. Never been used. Unwanted gift. Six cassettes, various titles. Accept £25 ono the lot. Will post if necessary. Tel: Chester 675717.

ELECTRON AND BBC software and books. Many titles all originals. Much educational software. 40% original or open offers for bulk. Phone 0255-814523 or SAE 17 Pembroke Gardens, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

ACORN ELECTRON (issue 2) with reliable cassette recorder, both under guarantee, plus manuals, intro cassette, lead and some software. Only want £180 ono. Phone Mark 01 907 3119 after 6pm (not Sat).

BBC B + DFSS disc drive, graphics, Disc Doctor, Roms, tape recorder, stereo speakers £300. Disc software books joystick. Mint condition. Worth £1200 sell for £700. Telephone Accrington Lancs (0254) 397074.

ACORN ELECTRON (8 MTHS) £200 ono with software or swap for Amstrad + monitor or C64 + datercorder or even QL. Sell/swap software separately. Ross Harris, Tulloch 18, David Russell Halls, Buchanan Gardens, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9LY.

SELL S/W FOR CBM 64 £15. For three original tapes only. Tel: Briesley Hill 79786 after 6pm.

VIC 20 STARTER PACK 16K, expansion, super expander, programmer aid, machine code monitor, stack mother-board, 8 games cartridges, tape s/w. £50 of books. £220 ono. Tel: 0274 682227 Mr Adams.

CBM 64, CASSETTE unit C2N, games, Falcon Patrol, Scramble and Robin To The Rescue. £270. Tel: 021-553 0714 West Bromwich after 4pm.

CBM "PET" COMPUTER FREE!! If you buy my collection of PET software (worth £300) you can have the computer free! Best offer of cash or P/exch. secures. (0244) 675717.

CBM 64 SOFTWARE Space Shuttle. Heroes of Khan. Scuba Dive. Dictator. Star Trek. Twin Kingdom Valley. Hunchback. Pyramid. Super Pipeline. Snooker. Sell all ten originals in one package. £35. (9) 719371.

VIC 20 LIGHTPEN (hardly used) £12. Ratrace and Jupiter Lander cartridges £4 each. Arcadia and Wacky Waiters £3. Each telephone 0423 865020 after 5pm and ask for Simon. Will post if necessary.

GOODIES, RARITIES, for Vic-20 and CBM-64. Lots of good stuff. All originals and quite cheap. No rubbish! For list send SAE to John Keogh, 30 Highwood Avenue, Finchley, London, N12 8QP.

CBM 64 BRAND NEW. Never used. Unwanted prize. With full guarantee. £160 ono. Tel: (0235) 831976 after 4pm.

VIC-20 + CASSETTE DECK + 16K Ram pack + Intro to Basic Part 1 + super expander + many games £125 ono. Tel: Wendover 625864.

COMMODORE 64 GAMES for swap. Arcade and adventure for anything similar or sell £3 each. Encounter, Loco, Munroe Manor, Siren City, Daredevil Dennis, etc, etc. Phone Rotherham 701149.

COMMODORE VIC 20 Super expander cartridge. Sell £18.00 Tel: 01-593 2002.

VIC 20 + CASSETTE deck, joystick, Intro to BASIC Part 1 + 4 tape Intro to Computing. Starbattle, Superlander, Mole Attack cartridges, Whacky Waiters + 3 tapes. £95 ono. Tel: 01 452 0189 after 6pm.

VIC 20, C2N 16k Ram, super expander. Over £120 of s/ware inc: 3 cartridges and many cassettes. All boxed. Worth over £310 new. £130 for quick sale. Tel: Amersham 6127. Original only.

CBM 1515 PRINTER. Dot matrix.

Spare ribbon. Boxed with manuals, £100 + P+P. Tel: Stevenage 0438 811634 after 7pm.

VIC 1525 GRAPHIC printer, excellent condition. £140. Tel: 01 689-8894.

CBM SOFTWARE, INFOMAST £25, Super disk utility £6, Word Wizard £3, 3D Time Trek, Jumpin Jack, Maggot Mania, Sooper Froot, Labyrinth £2.50 each. Slough 26159 eves.

VIC 20 UNEXPANDED. Hardly used + C2N cassette recorder, games + mags £80 ono. Tel: 01 397 0282 after 5pm.

VIC 20 STARTER PACK + 16K games worth £50. £10 of books + Quickshot joystick. Complete with computer cover £85 ono. Tel: Bourne End 28386.

CBM 64 GAMES originals for sale. Mr Robot, Black Hawk, Chop Lifter, Baseball, Pole Position on cartridge. Offers. Tel: Slough 39462.

CBM 1540 DISK drive MPS 801 printer, 16k DXP, super DXP cassette deck. Introduction to BASIC I + II Adventureland, Cosmooids, + VIC 20 CPN. Tel: Bromsberrow 375. Eves (Glous). £500 ono.

UNEXPANDED VIC-20 Bet Reckoner calculates trixies, yankees, canadians and heinz's. Essential for all punters. Bargain at £4.00. Send cheque to J. Galvin, 754 Liverpool Road, Eccles, Manchester M30 7LN.

VIC-20 + C2N + 16K switchable Ram + 25 s/w cassettes (originals) + Intro to Basic Part 1 + joystick + motherboard. Under guarantee £160.00. Paul Brake, 5 Drum Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland EH7 5NB.

CBM 64, C2N, ALL boxed. 6 months old. £180. Tel: 0623 759724.

VIC-20 PRINTER, power supply, interface + software £35 ono. 16K Rom (B/N) £15. SOFTWARE: Computer War £3, Mini-Kong, Gridrunner, Arcadia, Amok and Vic-Tape Computing No. 1-6 £2.50 each. Contact ANDREW on (0388) 832774.

VIC 20 STARTER pack, over £140 worth of software, Introduction To Basic 2, Quickshot 2 joystick. Altogether worth over £300. A bargain at £165 ono. Telephone (Coventry 0203) 360950.

VIC 20 + C2N, 16K switchable RAM. 4 slot switchable motherboard, Reference Guide, Games Designer, Money Manager, Dungeons, Dark Dungeons, Games Book, Plus many cassettes, oost £300+ sell £120. Tel: Bill 524 4731.

CBM 64 SOFTWARE for sale. Blogger, China Miner, Black Hawk, Kokotoni Wilf. All for £16 (originally about £30), or £4.50 each. Tel: 01 421 1108 (Simon).

COMMODORE 64, original software, Hover Bover, £3, Hobbit with book £6, Haunted House £3, Mr Wimpy £4, F. Patrol, £4, Ten L. Indians £5, phone Tony after 5pm on Rochdale 33068.

VIC 20 16K Ram joystick tape recorder some software. £85 ring Northampton (0604) 716109.

CBM 64 + C2N, cassette nicely boxed software 'Jammin', Aztec Challenge, Boogaboo, Twin Kingdom Valley, Colossus 20 Chess, Manic Miner. CBM 64 manual. Complete £195. Ring 051 489 1137 Merseyside ask for ext 7.

Spectrums for Sale

SPECTRUM 48K guaranteed Kemston Interface, £1000 of software, 2 carry cases cassette if wanted, book + mags, excellent condition, £190 ono (Bargain) or would swap for Commodore 64. Tel: Andy after 6pm (0924) 374456.

SPECTRUM Joystick and Cambridge Programmable Interface for sale, two fire actions, etc, only £25 for both, new, £20 for Interface and £5 for Joystick. Tel: Staines 57086 and ask for Farley.

48K SPECTRUM, 6 months old, under guarantee, complete with Kempston Joystick Interface, lots of original s/w sell for £110 ono. Slough 0753 73099. **ZX SPECTRUM** s/w Vic; Cookie Scope, PSSST, Forth, Vahalla, Atic Attack, Pie-man, also 6 books, 1 for ZX81 Vic; Spectrum Adventures and over the Spectrum. Tel: 0506 412221.

48K SPECTRUM Joystick Interface + Joystick original s/w, £100 ono. Tel: 0344 489173.

SPECTRUM ZX Interface 1 + 2 ZX Microdrive, unwanted birthday present, 2 cartridges, unused, boxed, £120 ono, 11 months guarantee. Tel: 061 477 5467.

Sinclair Spectrum + dk'tronics keyboard, Interface 1 + 2 + Printer + tape recorder, £250 ono. Tel: 0434 604272. 3pm-4pm only.

48K SPECTRUM boxed + manuals, leads etc., + £60 of s/w mags., sell the lot for £80, quick sale, bargain. Tel: Marlowe 4459 after 5pm.

SPECTRUM 48K, dk'tronics keyboard, Interface 1, microdrive, Alpha-com printer, Currah Speech, RAM, Turbo, Joysticks, plus £300 software including Pascal, Taswood, top games, half price at £350 ono. Dave 0702 552249.

48K SPECTRUM Kempston Joystick, programmable, Interface, cassette recorder, £40 of mags, £500 worth software, including Sherlock Holmes, Aabre Wulf, Lords of Time, £250 ono. Tel: 077473 4952 ask for Mike after 6pm.

SPECTRUM 48K Issue 3, 1 year old with Harvard tape recorder (compatible) 12 games, 6 books, Lords of Midnight, Colossal Adventure, etc. £120. Sandwich (0304) 617272.

SPECTRUM computer games, Galaxy Attack £3.50, The Hobbit £8.50, Lunar Jetman £3, Jackpot £3, Ship of Doom £3.50, Awari £3, Ground Attack £3, Orbiter £3. Tel: Grangemouth 486120.

SPECTRUM 48K 6 weeks old with W.H. Smiths data recorder, Quickshot Joystick and £80 software, £190 ono. Tel: Kingswintford 296823. Stourbridge, West Midlands.

SPECTRUM 48K just over 1 year old, good condition plus 7 games all 48K. Tel: Tony on 888 2291 (evgs.) after 6pm.

FOR SALE ZX Spectrum programs Cookie, Horace and the Spiders, Space Invaders and Armageddon, £4 each, all original. Tel: 0282 68646 ask for Philip.

SPECTRUM software for sale, Scrabble £9, Cyrus 15 Chess £6, Fighter Pilot £4, Psion Chess £3, Stonkers £2, or the lot for £20. Tel: 051-430 6504.

SPECTRUM CHESS T. Tower, Softalk 2, Metors, 3D-Tanx, Sorcerers Castle, Androids, Planetoids H. Horace, Intruders, Cruising, Jackpot £2.50, Monopoli, Vahalla, Hobbit, £5, Printer wanted A.J. Wilkinson, Glenthorne, Milnrow, Rochdale OL16 4BU. Rochdale 50246 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM AGF programmable Joystick Interface £20, RD Digital Tracer, £35, both as new. Tel: 023 67 20238.

SPECTRUM software originals Match Point £5.95, Galaxians £3, Tunnel £3.99, Mugsy £4.95, Blade Alley £3.95, Avenger £2.99, Planetoids £2.99, Nightlite £3.50, Alchemist £4, Jumping Jack £4, Interface Also! 0636 813589.

48K SPECTRUM and Sinclair Printer, also £100 worth of top software, including 3D Ant Attack and Chequered Flag, will sell for £200 inclusive ono. Tel: Burgess Hill 2760 after 6pm.

48K SPECTRUM Typewriter keyboard, Kempston Joystick and tape recorder plus over £350 quality software including many classics Jet Set Willy, Monty

Mole, etc. £250 no offers, buyer collects. 0604 842632.

SPECTRUM s/w sale Crypt £2.50, Black Crystal £3, Golf £3, Snooker (Vision) £4, Micro Olympics £3, Cricket Captain £2.50, all only £15. 26 Harry Price House, Oldbury, Warley B69 1EQ.

SPECTRUM 48K, tape deck, Kempston Interface + Joystick, Currah Speech £500, software offers, under guarantee or swap for C64 + C2N. Tel: Shoreham 63125 after 5pm must sell!

SPECTRUM software all originals, Flip-pit, Terror Daktil, Cookie, Everest Ascent, Horrace + Spiders, ZOOM, Inca Curse, Crypt, Spawn of Evil, Sound FX, Spectipede, Gnasher, all for £20. Tel: Blackburn 0254 888254.

SPECTRUM original s/w, all half price, transform keyboard, £55, Fox programmable joystick interface £25. Tel: 01-951 0007 after 7pm.

48K SPECTRUM ZX Kempston type Joystick, Quickshot Joystick, Currah Micro speech voice synthesiser, original s/w, tape recorder, books + mags, cost £500 sell £250. Tel: 0709 895440 after 6pm.

48K SPECTRUM for sale inc. lots of the latest games, also Kempston Interface and Q/Shot 2, Joystick worth over £300 only £150. Tel: (0942) 604217 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM software for sale, Hobbit £5, Snowball, Lords of Time, Mysterious Adventures, Hulk, Dungeon Builder £3.50, Phipps, Artic Adventures, Hewson Quest, Fantasia Diamond, and others £2.50. Tel: (0703) 433701.

48K SPECTRUM + £150 of games (TLL Mugsy) ECT + TV + tape and MC book, all for £200 ono, cannot deliver. Tel: Michael 021 422 8965 after 4pm.

ZX SPECTRUM Alphacom 32 printer Tandy cassette recorder, Kempston joystick I/F, Q-shot jstic over £200 original s/w. Tel: David 01-854 8386 (evgs.)

48K SPECTRUM + ZX printer, 6 rolls of paper, speech synthesises £150, worth of s/w and books and magazines, offers invited 0978 353052.

48K SPECTRUM + loads of s/w video cassette + mags, + books, £150. Tel: 01-801 8938. Joey.

SPECTRUM 48K + Joystick + interface + s/w, as new, £85. Tel: Canvey Island 6975 33 or swap for CBM64.

SPECTRUM 48K 200 s/w titles (all originals) inc. educational etc., + speech synthesises + mags + books, only £200 Tel: 021 474 3117 excellent condition.

48K SPECTRUM dk'tronics keyboard program joystick Interface £99. Tel: Accrington 392278.

48K SPECTRUM Kempston joystick programs, Interface, cassette recorder £500, s/w £250. Tel: 077473 4952.

SPECTRUM 48K with all manuals + some s/w, v. clear, £75. Tel: Measham (Leics) 70393.

SPECTRUM cassette sale, Black Crystal (2 tapes) £4, Black Planet £4, Magic Mountain, Knot in 3D, Corridors of Genon, Zipzap, Android One £3 each, all perfect condition £18, the lot. Tel: York (0904) 26889.

48K SPECTRUM with printer and over £250 worth of software swap for Commodore 64 disk drive or sell for £200. Tel: 01-739 2038 after 6pm East London area.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K, + Kempston Joystick and Interface, 10 software titles (games + utility) boxed as new, manuals and leads £120. Tel: Canterbury (0227) 712654.

48K SPECTRUM, Ferguson cassette recorder, Quickshot Joystick and programmable interface, books, magazines, £140 of software, and more, all

boxed, good condition, worth £360, sell for £180. Tel: (041) 771-5519 (evgs.)

48K SPECTRUM with software, books, Fuller FDS keyboard and master unit, joystick, mags, and ZX printer + 5 rolls of paper + extras, as new, £275 ono. Tel: 0707 50345 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM Cambridge joystick interface for sale with tape £20, Scrabble with manual £8 brand new, Tel: Staines 57086 and ask for Farley after 4pm thanks.

SPECTRUM s/w for sale 14 originals including Heathrow, ATC Trashman, All Horaces, Deep Space, Dallas, Plane-toids all for £30 or £2.50 each. Tel: Crawley (0293) 22642 evgs. only.

48K SPECTRUM c/w tape deck Kempston Interface, 40 original tapes, cost over £460 sell for £200 or swap CBM64 or Atari 800. Tel: Mike 021 783 9598.

48K SPECTRUM (new keyboard), boxed and complete sound amplifier £45, software, Spectrum mags and book, software hardware catalogues, everything in mint condition, sell for £100. Tel: Vince 01-889 1920 (evgs.)

48K SPECTRUM Interface One, microdrive, cartridges, Alphacom printer, paper, Kempston joystick interface, sound amplifier, books, magazines, games and utilities tapes, all for £250 ono. Tel: Mr. Kwong 0823 75615 evgs.

48K SPECTRUM for sale includes joystick lightpen interface 1, microdrive ZX printer, printer paper over £160 worth of games, three channel sound board with white noise generator only £400 only. Tel: Guildford (0384) 65644.

SPECTRUM books for sale, The Spectrum Handbook, Over the Spectrum, Spectrum Interfacing, Structured Programming, 30 Hour Basic all £3.50 ono, Easy Add-on Projects £2 ono. Tel: (David) 0236 29808.

SPECTRUM 48K with masses of software, joystick, amplifier and consul, sell for £100 or swap for 16K ZX81, accessories and £60 cash. Stefan, Fiat 2, 1 Station Rd, Lytham, Lancs FY8 5DH.

SPECTRUM software for sale Games Designer £9, Galaxy Attack £2, PSSST £2.50, Jumping Jack £2.50. Tel: 0211 742 3840. All originals only.

SPECTRUM computer games, Monte Carlo £3, The Hobbit £8.50, Jet Set Willy £4, Jackpot, Ground Attack, Orbiter £3, each, Vic 20 8K RAM pack £13. Tel: Grangemouth 486120. Originals only.

48K SPECTRUM, printer programmable joystick interface, joystick £200 + s/w, plus books and mags, also cassette player £180 ono. Tel: 0248 714 172 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM 48K with Fuller k/board, t/recorder and light pen plus £36 software games, manuals cost £250, new will accept £150. Tel: Pudsey 575725 (0532).

SPECTRUM 48K includes cassette deck, interface and £300 of software Spectrum only 2 months old swap for Atari 800XL or sell for £200. Tel: John 021 784 0138.

48K SPECTRUM, interface 1, microdrive Fuller sound box, £100 + worth of software all for £260 + £5 p&p, send cheque to Mr R.J. Ingram Irelands, Goose Green, Warnham, Horsham, W. Sussex RH12 3RS. Tel: (0403) 63964.

SPECTRUM software all approx half price, Thrashman, Hunchback, Kong, Ant Attack, Ground Attack, Manic Miner, Horace Goes Skiing and Spiders, Forth, ZOOM, Mcoder Two, Atic Atac. Tel: (0480) 65253. Richard. All tapes originals only.

SPECTRUM software H.O.T.T. ZIP-ZAP, Castle, ZOOM, Schizoids, Pinball Wizard, Caesar the Cat, Hurg (!), amazing bargains, just £1 each, also

Currah micro speech £12. Tel: 0942 816523 after 5pm any day. All originals only.

SPECTRUM software, Full Throttle £4, Rapsallion £4, Thrashman £4, Kosmic Kanga £4, 3D Tank Duel £4, Hunchback £3, Splat £3, Free'z Bees £2, Moon Buggy £2, Kong £2, Robon £2. All originals only. Tel: 031336 5252 (after 6.30pm).

ZX INTERFACE + one competition pro joystick sell both for £25 or swap for programmable interface for Spectrum or software. Tel: Leicester 547597 between 5pm and 7pm ask for Martin.

SPECTRUM 48K Kempston joystick + Interface, many mags, excellent condition and value £130 ono, many manuals, all offers considered quick sale. Tel: 01-874 0763.

ORIGINAL s/w ZX Spectrum, 9 titles, offers, ring for details + telesound £5. Tel: 09363 6616 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM adventures 5 x Level 9, 1 x Mysterious Adventure, all original, all half price. Preston 555064.

48K SPECTRUM dk'tronics keyboard, Kempston joystick + Interface cassette recorder + 70 games, £150 ono. Hornchurch (04024) 76874.

48K SPECTRUM software, Frank'n'stein, World Cup Soccer, I.O.T.B.S., Champions £4 each, Froggy, Krakatoa, Taxi!, Knot in 3D, Fruit Mahince, Horace Goes Skiing, Lunar Rescue £3 each. Tel: (041) 632 0592.

SPECTRUM software sale, Scrabble, Vahalla, The Hobbit, Espionage Island, ZOOM, Strike Attack, Arcadia, Test Match, Moon Alert, Manic Miner, Pimania, originals only. Tel: 01-409 2211 ext. 204 between 10 and 6.

48K SPECTRUM plus cassette recorder + 25 original software titles including White Lightning, Monty Mole, JSW, Hobbit, etc also 3 machine code books + Starchess Computer game £145 ono. Tel: 02367 33142.

SPECTRUM Forth package, Abersoft plus advanced Abersoft Forth book plus 1 year's fig magazines, offers. 07605 420.

48K SPECTRUM issue 2. ZX printer, Kempston joystick + interface, cassette player, Prism VTX 5000 Modem £170, genuine sale no split. Tel: (0733) 208267 after 8pm.

SPECTRUM software for sale, 12 titles including 3d lunaratiros hunchback tranz-am Alchemist, crazy kong and Froz 2 and six other top titles retail price £75, will sell for £25. Andy Okeee 01-858 9964.

48K spectrum plus £500 of computer games including Sabre Wulf, J.S.W and many other favorites also £100 of magazines worth over £650 sell for only £145. Bordon 4030.

SPECTRUM Keyboard (original) good condition + new power pack SWAP for Currah Speech or any other offers considered. J McHugh 44 Namur Rd, Penicuik Midlothian. Tel: Penicuik 77322.

SPECTRUM software for sale, Jack Beanstalk, AD Astra, Chequered Flag, Blue Thunder, Tranzam, Star Trader, Pool, Dimension seductors and tons more for Currah Speech Unit. Please Please phone 699 7093.

48K Spectrum Q Over £300 of best software Q Joystick and interface, £200. Tel: 01-240 3616 day. Ask for Alex.

48K Spectrum, Currah Micro Speech, Joystick Interface, £400 Software, Books, Mag's and Tape Recorder £310 ono. Also Interface 1 and Microdrive with 2 Cartridges £80. Sheffield (0742) 460910. After 6pm.

48K spectrum + Keyboard Internal powers supply + amps ono £300 only £100 Tel: 01-521 3472 evgs.

Commodores for Sale

VIC 20 + C2N cassette, with 32K switchable Ram plus programmers AID and super expander, also motherboard. over £115 worth of software and Joystick. cost well over £450, will accept £160. Tel: Billinge (0744) 892413.

CBM-64 £175 CBM-1541 £150 Joystick C2N £10 P.R.G etc soft/w valued at £300 inc deadline flight simulator hulk pooyan sim/basic ass/tutor Hesmon Koalainter Highflyer SAM will sell for £175.00 will separate. Tel: (0258) 52044.

COMMODORE VIC 20, cassette, tapes, books. Quicksale, £85.00 ono Tel: Burgess Hill 3146.

VIC 20 with 3 games 1, 16, tape expandable cartridge, Joystick £120 Tel: 061 442 6480.

VIC 20 starter pack £80 only. Tel: Dudley (0384) 57360.

VIC 20, 16K switchable ram pack, cassette recorder, Quicksot 2 3 books over £700 of s/w all original, 2 cassette boxes into to Basic + 35 p.c.w all boxed, £550. Tel: 061-643 5858.

VIC 20 cassette recorder, Joystick, 3 months old. 18 original cassette. 8 cartridges exchange for 64 or sell for £170 ono. Tel: 01-635 9994.

VIC 20 + cassette deck & Joystick + £150 original s/w & mags. Suit beginner £115 Tel: 01-892 6575.

CBM 64, C2N cassette recorder 12 top quality, original s/w. Quicksot II Joystick. selection of mags. All new £230. Tel: Esher 66272.

16K VIC 20 C2N cassette Quicksot Joystick. All for £200, original s/w inc. jetpack, bongo, worth £400, £210 ono. Tel 0776 85272.

10 VIC 20 computer games (original) cost £62 Sell for £25 ono will separate. Tel: Wilmson (0625) 524284.

VIC 20 Computer 1525 printer 8K RAM, 3K super expander s/w, books all £270, or will split. Bristol 0272 8393651 buyer collects. or p&p.

VIC 20 starter pack 16K RAM quick shot Joystick £10 of books, our choice of mags. £50 of s/w, £85.00. Tel: Bournend 28386.

COMMODORE 64 s/w games, excellent condition no pirates. Tel: Eirth 49408.

VIC 20 + cassette recorder & SVP expander + cartridge game + visions snooker £80. Tel: 01-340 9611 after 4pm.

CBM 64 + C2N cassette deck and 106 s/ware cassettes £190 ono. Tel: Sandy (0767) 292116.

VIC 20 C2N cassette 16K, switchable Ram pack, introduction to Basic, P1 I & II. Joystick, mags, books ono 120 games. £150. Tel: Derek 01-950 0685.

CSM, VIC 20, introduction to basic I books, speech synthesiser, 8 cartridges games, swap for any computer + s/w or sell. Aberdeen 0224 691701 (Steven).

COMMODORE 64 software 22 top titles including international Soccer, Hobbit, Manic, Miner, Hunchback, Chinese Juggler, no offers no Swaps. All originals. Tel: Bradford (0274) 677183.

VIC 20 Starter pack for sale with games as good as new only £100. Tel: 021 351 3458 Birmingham after 5pm.

COMMODORE 64, C2N, still boxed Joystick, dust cover, reset switch approx 40 maganizes plus 3 games £210 ono. Tel 061 793 1039.

VIC 20 as new with cassettes cartridges books starter pack for £70 bargain. Tel: Plymouth 784188 evenings.

VIC 20 8K Rampack £13 VIC 20 Joystick £5 Cassette recorder £28 Jetpack £3 Skyhawk £4, Wizard and Princess £3 cells and carpants £4 Tel: Grangemouth 486120.

For Sale

SWAP MY RADIO controlled Porsche car and two electronic games for an Atari VCS and Q Bert and Decathlon cartridges or Popeye and either one. Gerald Bell, 130 Cowpark, Alness, Ross-shire, Scotland.

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK interface for all programs. + Currah Micro-Speech. New. Boxed. £40. Or exchange for interface 1 or R.D. digital tracer. Similar condition. Local only. Phone Tyneside 2656523.

CURRAH MICRO-SPEECH — £20 ono or swap for portable stereo cassette player (Sanyo, Sony or Phillips, Toshiba only). Tel: 06065 3882 4-6pm (Martin) also software for sale or swap.

OMC S/W SALE 18 titles at £1.50-£2.50 each or £20 the lot. Tel: 01-942 2558. Eve only.

ZX81 S/W BELOW ½ price originals. Tel: 337-9194.

PC 1500 COPY comp with 8K RAM Printer plotter, RS232, interface, S/W inc assembler, £250 ono. Slough 24541 ex 11 daytime. Slough 20037 eve.

EPSON SX80 HIGH res. demitrics, printer, compatible with any computer for sale. Owner upgrading £300 ono. 01-674 7795.

SENSORY 9 CHESS computer for sale. Cost £165.00. Open to offers. Tel: (0302) 49475 or 67428.

AQUARIUS ACCESSORIES 16K Ram pack and games including Millipede, Frogger, Battle Zone, and Edon, all 16K, all worth £65. Will sell £49. Phone Nottingham 623078.

QL A1 + ROM offers please. Bath 891248 evenings.

ORIC 1 16K b/w TV cass recorder £45 worth s/w £55 books 10 editions Oric Owner offer over £90 considered. Tel: 699 5354.

AQUARIUS + DATA recorder, 16K RAM + games cartridges + cassette, manuals + books £130. Tel: 01-330 2668.

LYNX 48K + S/W, all V.G.C. £70 ono. Tel: 01-735 4861 (x 69 office) or 01-656 2897 (home)

QL FOR SALE version A1 + £380 ono reason moving to USA. Tel: 0672 81858.

SENSORY 9 chess computer. Cost £130. Open to offers. Tel: 0302 49475 or 67428.

LYNX 48K FOR SALE. Mint condition, boxed, manuals, leads, etc. Lynx User magazines, + over £50 s/w. Bargain £130. Tel: 01-572 1738.

48K ORIC for sale inc. £35 worth of software. Book, mags., with all leads and accessories. Sell for £110. Still under guarantee. Tel: Northampton 0604 402697.

TERMINAL 80, column screen 100 + keyboard with function keys, RS232 contronics cassette interface, 192K baud, £60 or swap hardware. Tel: 061 432 4538 evening or weekend.

FULLER MASTER unit, with speech, 3 note poly sound, joystick port, beep amplifier, etc. £35 or Alphacom 32. Write D. Scott, 26d Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland TD9 7BY.

MEMOTECH MTX 512, 64K ram, 16K VRAM, as new, £220. Phone Steve 061 485 4360.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE, pushoff, night gunner, ant attack, E.T.X., defenda, atic atac, spectral invaders, planet of death, paintbox, transversion, pool, fighter pilot, deathchase, reversi, chemistry, £3 each. All originals. Leeds 864456.

INTERFACE ONE and two M. drives. For sale with eight cartridges, boxed as new £140. Also Currah Micro Speech

£20. Telephone 0248 680311, Bangor, North Wales. Call after 6 p.m. please. **QL, LATEST** rom version. Tel: York 769184.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 green screen model £200 ono. 3 months old. Tel: 01-572 2917 (Bill)

A NEW BRAIN AD with 80 column printer, 6 rolls of paper. Full set, leads + manuals. £200. Tel: 0438 720521.

ORIC 1, 48K excellent condition 20 games + Adventure, worth over £100. Manual + books. £130. Chris — 0946 830747. Originals only.

SINCLAIR PRINTER, with nine rolls of paper. £35. Ring Alan any evening, six to eight pm. Tel: 061 427 2400.

EPSON HX20 with micro cassette. £300 ono. Tel: Worcestershire — Eardiston 384.

NEW BRAIN AD plus manuals and software. Good condition £175 ono. Phone: Fischer 0905 62098 evenings.

SORD M5, Basic G, data recorder. CBM 64 software. Easystock, Future Finance. Will swap for equivalent value Commodore 64 accessories or offers considered. Tel: Bangor 53346.

FOR SALE:- Currah Microspeech £120 send cheque/p.o. to Derek Scott, 26d Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland TD9 7BY.

INTERFACE ONE, 2 Microdrives, 17 programmed games cartridges including Monty Mole, Chequered Flag, Full Throttle + many more + cassettes + Fuller Orator. Only £150 D. Scott 26D Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

ORIC 1 computer £75, Oric MCP40 colour printer (unused) £110, software Tansoft CAD, Tansoft Author, Oric Flight, Database II, Character Generator, Graphics Package. Will sell software separately or £50 lot. Tel: Walsall 26969.

SHARP Z721 64K recorder software £125. Ring Northampton (0604) 716109.

HEWLETT PACKARD calculator HP-80 case, handbook charger, mains lead, rechargeable batteries — 2 sets. £15. HP 33E £8. HP28 £6. Heywood 14 Darling Road, London SE4 1YQ. 01-692-6977

MEMOTECH MTX 512. Little used, boxed and sold with cassette recorder and software. £210. Tel: 01-841-1815.

ORIC 48K, boxed with leads and manual, in perfect condition. With £65 of software and £35 of magazines, only £55 the lot. Tel: 01-504-9391 after 5pm.

PRINTER PLOTTER CGP 115 as new. Spare pens and paper £69. Phone 0634 241860. Medway Kent.

ATMOS 48K 17 cassettes, joystick Interface, 8 books, Lotts type in programs, 8 months guarantee £110 ono. Also Oric owner mags included. Phone Lea Valley (9) 711927 (Waltham Abbey).

STONECHIP programmable joystick Interface. Boxed, as new, unwanted gift. £17.50 or swap for ZX printer or Kempston Interface. Phone (0742) 442238 anytime, and ask for Paul.

SHARP MZ80K 48K Ram plus user notes, manuals, toolkit and games software. £180. P3 printer and Interface unit £190. South Benfleet, Essex (03745) 56940 after 6pm.

TEAL SSSD 100K disk drive for BBC FNL: cables formatting and games disk FN case £85 ono. Bromsgrove 75910.

ORIC 1 48K with lots of s/w inc. Hobbit, Scuba Dive, Harrier, Hopper, some magazines. Phone Withern 50426 and ask for David after six pm. £80 the lot.

EPSON MX-100 PRINTER. Only 3 mths old. Perfect. As new. Hardly used. 2yr guarantee expires July 1986! Cost over £500. Accept first £350 ono. Tel: (0244) 675717.

ORIC ATMOS 48K, all leads and manual £35. worth of books and software. Still boxed as new (unwanted gifts) £160. ono. Tel: 021 329 3245.

SHARP MZ80K s/w + languages. Pascal, Forth, Wee Pascal. Relocatable loader Zen, Assembler. De-Bugger. Tel: John 021 551 6427 open to offers.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 £80 s/w originals. £320 01 908 1460.

TWO MICRODRIVES for sale at £30 each. Call Havant (0705) 473968 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM SCREEN ANIMATOR. Will save and store two screens instantly. Very easy to use. Fantastic value, only £0.50. Machine Code. Send to ARNS 25 Croft Close, Corfe Muffen, Dorset BH21 3JE.

T199/4A + 7 modules including extended Basic, mini memory, speech and joystick + programs on tape. Offers! Tel: 0799 21647.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE sell Screen Machine, Dungeon Builder, 3D Star Wars, The Guest, Nannas, Horace Skiing, 1984, Pimania. Prices half retail. Wanted Forth language, adventures, games, file, tool kits 0726 891473.

MEMOTECH MTX 4012 64k. Tape recorder, 5 games, books, guaranteed. Cost £365. Sell for £265. Dudley (0384) 57360.

STAR GEMINI 10X printer 120 CPS. High Res Graphics. Friction and tractor. Will connect to any home or business computer. £285. Used twice £199. Tel: Dudley (0384) 57360.

SENSORY CHESS computer for sale. Cost £165 — open to offer. Tel: 0302 49475 or 67428 anytime.

ORIC 48k — excellent condition, loads of s/w. Sell because going to university. £70 ono. Tel: Perth (0768) 66712. Also Super board for sale — offers. Ask for Michael.

FOR SALE OR SWAP — Dragon 32 with s/w and books. Joystick. 16k ZX81 + s/w. Atari CCS Combat Cartridge complete disk + mags. Will split. Tel: 021525 1254 after 5.30 with offers.

SHARP MZ 700 with fitted cassette joystick + Peek + Poke. MZ700 + dust cover + s/w games. £220. Tel: 0895 59671.

SWORD M5 BOXED with complete with Basic 1. 14 games, 2 cartridges, leads, power supply. Cassette recorder. Cost £300. Would sell £150 ono. Tel: 0702 555364.

ORIC 1 48K + £150 of s/w. Cassette recorder. All for £150 ono. Tel: Bradford (0274) 732089.

BROTHER EP22 printer/typewriter R5232C interface. Suits many micros used on CBM 64. £110 ono. Tel: 0384 872756 eves.

SINCLAIR QL, 2 weeks old. Without Cludge. £400 ono. Mr Facimullah, 165 Divinity Road, Oxford. OX4 1LP.

SELL OVER 80 computer magazines in mint condition £20.00. Or will separate issues. Tel: Wilmslow (0625) 524284.

CORD COUPLER MODEL AJ311 cost £220. Sell £75. Sharp Pascal SP4105 cost £45. Sell £20. Tel: 021 551 6427. John.

48K ORIC ATMOS. 3 months old. Original packaging with manuals and leads + 4 tapes. Perfect condition — £130 ono. Tel: (0482) 634632 after 4.30pm.

SHARP MZ80K 48k RAM. Monitor, cassette recorder, user notes. Software includes 100 games, Pascal, Forth, Xtal, Assembler. Good condition. Swap for CBM64, C2N and software. Ring Martin 0282 692276.

SPECTRUM MONEY MAKING programs for part-time income. 5 programs in all. £3 each or swap for Why? Mr. C. Douglas, 19 Crosby St., Derby DE3 3NY.

Wanted

WANTED URGENTLY! TOP half of original Speccy casing. Must be in A1 condition. Phone (0723) 371018 6-8pm or write to Dave, 76 Trafalgar Square, Scarborough, N. Yorks YO12 7PY.

WANTED CBM 64, recorder and software. Offers to: David Kong, 6 Windsor Drive, Wisbech, Cambs.

WANTED printed lead to connect my Sharp MZ80A to an Epson FX-80 (without the expansion box). For sale Inmac Osborne One Centronics printer lead. Offers? Tel. Nigel (0532) 504431.

MODEM wanted for Commodore 64. All types considered. Tel. Selby (0757) 705638 after 6pm.

WANTED CBM 64 with C2N recorder + software. Offers to David Kong, 6 Windsor Drive, Wisbech, Cambs., PE13 3HJ.

WANTED! Desperate! ZX printer for my computer studies 0-level. Price not important. Tel. 0272 393484 (evenings).

LOOK! I want your Fuller master unit or FDS keyboard, but all I have to offer is my Fidelity chess challenger seven! (Cost £98.50) please help, Paul 08864-588 (Worcester).

WANTED single board micro computer. Using 6502 or SC/MP 8060 processor. 1EMK14 or sym must have I/O capability on board and be in working order. Tel. Leeds 490276.

WANTED Touch Type To Buy for £5.00. Tel. 04626 5521.

SWAP 35mm Minolta x CM + 3570 200M, 500mm mirror lens, filters, flash, tele converter £500 new. For BBC 'B' or offers. Tel: Pete 0933-652173.

WANTED Monitor (colour) RGB input for BBC. 12" or 14". Deneham 850880.

MK 14 Micro kit wanted. Must be in working order and with manual if possible. Tel: Leeds 490276.

TANDY CGP 115. Printer plotter, BBC printer cable + screen dump whites G.C. £110 ono. Tel. Rotherham 525913 after 6pm.

KIM1 (6502) board + manuals £25. Wanted — Omikron Mapper for TRS80M1 and any books/bits for same (TRS80/1) 0326-290304 (Cornwall).

WANTED Urgently! Spectrum power pack will pay up to £3. Tel. (0592) 262894 after 4pm.

48K SPECTRUM Interface 1 Microdrive DKTronics keyboard DKTronics dual-port Interface Quickshot joystick Curran U Speech Lots Software utilities Books Mags Swap CBM64 + Extras or BBCB or Offers. Tel: 0604 719730 am only.

WILL SWAP Orbitor, Ground Attack, Awari, Jackpot, Night Flight, Craps, Pontoon, will swap each game for one blank ZX microtape or sell games. Telephone Grangemouth 486120 after 5pm.

THANK YOU to the anonymous person that sent me the printer manual for Sinclair printer from Daniel Morrissey. It shows the adverts really do work! Thank you.

SWAP LIGHTPEN for motherboard. VIC 20 + Sargon II Chess for Cosmic Freighter or Jelly Monsters. Tel: Reading 302131.

SWAP A QUICKSHOT II for Kempston in good condition. Phone Harpenden 69424. Ask for Phil.

BBC MICRO Vitex colour 14" monitor 3 months old. To swap for CBM colour monitor. Tel: 0760-337461.

ADVANCE 860 plus data recorder only three months old. Fully IBM compatible if upgraded. Worth £420 swap for Amstrad with colour monitor or sell for cash. All offers considered. Tel: ZIA Nuneaton (0203) 329 743.

DRAGON ORIGINAL software for back issues of American Co-co mags. Rain-

bow, Hot Co-co etc., or buy. Also want Disk utilities and programs. Contact Bill on Tel: (0772) 617555.

WANTED URGENTLY: your Currah Micro Speech. I will pay a high price in original software, over nine top titles. Please, please, please, please phone me on 699 7093 now, please!

WANTED: ZX80 any memory size. Also Sinclair Cambridge prog' calculator. Will pay up to £7 + p&p each. Phone 01 654 0360 or write to 286 Portland Road, London SE25 4SL. Working order only. Kevin.

SWAP 21K VIC20 plus CN2 cassette recorder £100 worth s/w. All cost over £250, for BBC 'B' or sell for best offer. Tel: Wakefield 363777.

WANTED CBM-64 data cassette recorder. Will pay up to £25.00 also wish to know anybody in Ellesmere Port with Commodore to exchange notes on games and programs. 051 339 6825.

WANTED 48K SPECTRUM + keyboard + recorder + Alphacom or interface + dot matrix — all or any combination considered — phone 08293 3369 (will collect) (Cheshire).

SWAP VIC 20 speech synth for 16K RAM switchable or not. Also Omega Race cartridge £5.00 or swap. Telephone Walsham Le Willows 314 after 3pm before 6.30pm. Ask Paul.

WANTED: SINCLAIR Spectrum 48k with leads etc. Will pay up to £50 based upon condition. Tel: Preston (0772) 745356/742177 after 4.15pm on weekdays.

SWAP 48K SPECTRUM + Kempston joystick + games for Acorn Electron. 01 690 7128 Dennis.

SORD M5 COMPUTER, data recorder, Basic G cartridge swap for Commodore 64 accessories or offers considered. Bangor 353346.

C.B. 40 CHANNEL Wagner home base wick simple can be converted to 10 meters and two upconverters for slow scan and fast T.V. Would exchange for 48K Spectrum with leads. 021-770-6966.

PORTABLE COLOUR T.V. 16 inch screen plus 1520 printer/plotter. Swap for 1701 Commodore colour monitor in excellent condition. D. Flint, 10 New Market St., Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 6LP.

WANTED SPECTRUM 48k, CBM64, Electron or BBC. Will also buy original s/w and some s/w for sale. Ring Newbury (0635) 32666. Mr Christopher Wren.

COMMODORE 64 C2N wanted swap for a complete radio control flying system 3 models with engines Radio Control 3 Servo's McGregor. Value £200 + Stanford-le-Hope 644491. R. R. King.

SWAP ATARI 800 + books + s/w + cass + Basic For CBM64 And C2N or sell £200 excellent cond. Buyer must collect write with phone number Steven Sanger, 30 Station Ave, Wickford, Essex SS11 73S.

WANTED: COMPLETE set of BBC DFS chips. Must be in perfect condition. Tel: York (0904) 32762 after 5pm.

WANTED FOR VIC20 — Super Expander and program to convert CW into plain language on screen. Tel: Coventry 0203 410208 after 6pm.

WANTED SPECTRUM/CBM64 penpal, hints, tips. Write to S. Rose, 377 Winchester Rd, Bassett, Soton SO1 7DJ, Hants.

WANTED SPECTRUM 48K, exchange for Miranda SLR Camera, Telephoto lens 200mm, converter x 2. Telephone 061 338 6663.

WANTED PORTABLE colour TV compatible with ZX Spectrum 12-14 inch approx. Offers under £50. Ring Paul after 6pm 01-722-7425.

WANTED URGENTLY: Kempston joystick and interface: also first issue of "Crash": think of a price and ring 01-348 3924; ask for Graham.

48K SPECTRUM — will pay up to £75. Paul Foale, 47 Evesham Walk, Mostyn Rd, Myatts Field, SW9 6PE.

WANTED 48K SPECTRUM, Alphacom or any printer, keyboard, interfaces, recorder, s/w etc. Any combination considered. Tel: 0294 3369 (will collect) Rick Bennett.

SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE joystick + 10 s/w cassettes for printer with paper. Tel: 01 367-1427.

WANTED CHEAP computer with RS232 interface or simple RS232 terminal. I will pay around £50 + postage. Phone 0903 42013 (ask for Richard). Needed urgently for testing of computer bulletin board.

SWAP CBM 64 Pet + cash for Amstrad. Also Spectrum s/w for sale. May consider other computer. Tel: Tom — 07842 45491.

WANTED EXTENDED BASIC for TI994A or other hardware. Details to Llangetni, N. Wales. 724-636.

SPECTRUM 48K + hardware. Cost over £400. Willing to swap for BBC B. Tel: Hornchurch 57487.

WANTED CBM64 DISK drive + printer. 0952-86333.

WANTED: MAZIACS, Nightlite II, Heathrow, Ant Attack or Chuckie Egg for 3D Seiddab Attack, Atic Atac or Jack And The Beanstalk. Phone High Wycombe 713899 (after 7pm).

WANTED HIGH RESOLUTION Microvitek colour monitor preferably for Sinclair QL. Tel: Mendlesham 7130 evenings.

WANTED MIRACLE'S WS2000 multi-baud modem with/without autodial. Will pay £70-£80 depending on condition. Phone Rory on 01-444-9585 after 4pm.

WANTED ZX-80 + manuals + wires + all leads. Must be in good cond. Will pay good price. Write to: Michael Wasian, Babenhauser Str. 200, 4800 Bielefeld 1, West Germany.

SWAP ORIC 48K with cover, software, books, tape etc for any interesting computer, peripherals, working or not, or cash. Phone Harrogate (0423) 65270 evenings.

WILL SWAP ATARI 400 + Basic + program recorder. Quickshot joystick and £180 of software inc Sub Commander for CBM 64 + C2N, or sell for £190, phone Castletown (Caithness) 689.

VIC 20 STARTER pack swap for TI99/4A or Atari games console. Write 33 Lower Ellacombe Church Road, Torquay, Devon.

ELECTRON USERS. Penpal, to swap hints, progs, and games. Interested write to: Steven Heyes, 98 Brothers Street, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 4SR or phone (0254) 29215, age 13+.

WANTED BBC B. With/without DSS and Disk Drive. Interested in w/p software and firm ware. CASH PAID. Aylesbury 25504.

WANTED EDUCATIONAL s/w for Spectrum. Child of 5 years old. Tel: 021 430 3856.

WANTED VIDEO CHESS for TI99/4A and I am gamble, Derby. 0332. 76 72 76.

WANTED CBM 64, BBC, Acorn, Electron or Spectrum. Swap for Bellwood Guitar Electric + Amplifier + £15. Or might swap VIC 20 + £1000 of accessories. Tel: 061-643-5858.

WANTED BBC 'B', for cash purchase 0723-360406.

SWAP YOUR VIC-20 + C2N for CBS, 1 Cobra 21FM. 1 DNT MT40 FM. Also power mike Magmount antennae + SWR meter. Tel: Rob 505 8969 (Woodford, Essex).

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Lords of Time on Commodore 64. How do you get the small icicle? How do you get out of the pit? Iain Pocock, 15 Parham Close, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Philosophers Quest on BBC. I can't get down the crushing passage. How do you get out of the endless slides? Scott Kelly, 12 Pollock Road, Bearsden, Glasgow.

Devil's Island on Spectrum. How do you get out of the courtyard? Mrs M Taylor, 504 Ben Jonson House, Barbican, London EC2.

Colditz on Spectrum. How do I get off the window-ledge with the rope? I have broken the bars. Do I need any more objects to help me? Timothy Gibbens, 7 Buckstone Drive, Edinborough. Tel: 031 445 3693 after 7pm.

Temple of Vran on Spectrum. After travelling through time I've come stuck. Do you cross the lava flow? If so, how? Jonathan Monaco, 31 Tyne Crescent, Bedford.

Perseus and Andromeda on BBC. I am unable to find the sword. I have located the sack, water, discus, sandals, (two pairs), shield and helmet so far. Mrs H J Noels, 'Wayside', 48 Bouncers Lane, Prestbury, Cheltenham, Glos.

The 'O' Level Caper on Vic20. I don't know what command to use to swap the papers at the end. David Beal, 188Nithsdale Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

Smugglers Cove on Spectrum. How do I pass the mermaid, the padlocked door, the stone slab, the barrier the pirate and the room with acid? Tony Grist, 77 Beech Road, Bedford, Middx.

Colossal Adventure on Spectrum. How do I get past the dragon? How do I get through the skull in the passage? Graeme Rose, 6A Broomberry Drive, Gourrock, Inverclyde.

Pharaoh's tomb on Spectrum. How do I cross the river? How do I get out of the maze? Mike Richards, 8 Victoria Road, Roche, Cornwall.

Quest Adventure on Spectrum. How do I enter castle oops after unlocking the door with the long key? Peter Ellett, Grafton Plough Lane, Kington Langley, Wilts.

The count on Vic20. The vbat laughs at me as I keep lighting cigarettes as the coffin disappears. Danny Jones, 4 Verney Street, Neasden, London NW10.

Sphinx Adventure on BBC. I can't find the mouse. Ann Trotman, 120 South Street, Lancing, West Sussex.

Gems of Stradus on Amstrad. I can't find the food. How do you get

Feasibility Experiment on Spectrum. I can't open the studded door and I can't light the lamp. P Woodhouse, VD Weijdnlaan 22, 2211 JL Nourdwijkerhout, The Netherlands.

Snowball on BBC. How do you get past the nightingale and get past the blue room (up the trap door). Simon Russell, Halstead, Jubilee Road, Worth, nr Deal, Kent.

Knights Quest on Spectrum. How do you kill the snake? Debbie Barbé, Vista du Guet, Cobo Road, Castel, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

Planet of Death on Spectrum. How do you get through the force field? Mark Marvell, 81 Southfields, Letchworth, Herts.

Pirate's Cove on Vic20. I have the keys and the sack of crackers, but the crocs down the pit won't eat them. David Merriman, 18 St Peters Close, W Meads, Bognor Regis, W Sussex.

Magic Mountain on Spectrum. I can't find a way across the gloomy chasm. P Woodhouse, VD Weijdenlaan 22, 2211 JL Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands.

Twin Kingdom Valley on BBC. How do you get the master key from the dragon in the north turret? Jason Sidwell, 92 East View Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, W Midlands. Tel: 021-355 6588.

Trial of Arnold Blackwold on Amstrad. When I get in the door, I cannot move because of the dark. How do you turn the lights on? Susan Patten, 35 bates Road, Brighton, Sussex

Kingdom of Hamil on BBC. How do you get the documents from the vampire's coffin? What use is the huge egg? Bill Stephenson, 61 Somerset Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Dorset.

Lost in Space on Dragon. I cannot get the pie out of the 'junk fdoo gizmo'. David Price, 9 YUork Avenue, Ebbw Vale, Gwent.

Hobbit on Spectrum. I cannot get out of the goblin's dungeon. Peter Owen, Ronshea, Wyche Lane, Bunbury, nr Tarporley, Cheshire.

Heroes of Karn on Commodore 64. I can't pass the lizard or the pirate. I can't get the sword out of the stone. Michael O'Connor, 19 Gossamers, Garston, Watford, Herts.

Denis through the Drinking Glass on Commodore 64. How do I get past Norman Fowler and how do I catch the train? dave Malcolm, 10A Gordon Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

Pirate's Cove on Vic20. How do you remove the lumber and the anchor to build the pirate's ship? M Taylor, 16 Gleeson Drive, Orpington, Kent.

Hobbit on Spectrum. How do I get past the dragon after I have the gold and get back? Richard Hodgson, 24 Gun Lane, Knebworth Herts.

224 Planet of Death on Spectrum. What do I do in the room with the loudspeaker and the disco music? Keith Dow, 28 Southton Mains Avenue, Edinburgh.

Snowball on Commodore 64. How

do I open the security door in the pink and green alcove? A Sexton, 27 Oxford Street, Edinburgh.

Mountains of Ket jon Spectrum. I cannot fond the way through the skull's mouth in the cave. Ian White, Angell House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts.

Dark Dungeons on Vic20. Which room do I take the magic scroll to read it? Philip Butwell, 112 Greenheart, Amington, Tamworth, Staffs.

Colditz on Spectrum. How do you get the wire cutters without getting killed? Jonathan Tait, 7 Grant Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh.

Aztec Tomb on Commodore 64. I cannot get across the river - I keep drowning. Elizabeth Howell, 1 Ayton Court, Ayres Soad, Old Trafford, Manchester.

Planet of Death on Spectrum. How do I joperate the lift and the space ship? What is the meaning of 5,4 No dusty bin rules? LRo Harmer, D158217Q, 3F Mess, HMS Berwick, BFPO Ships, London.

Heroes of Karn on Commodore 64. How do I get past the serpent? How do I get past the pirate? Do I need to get over the chasm? Chris Maltby, 1£S Maidstone Drive, Wollaton, Nottingham.

Colossal Adventure on IBM. I can't reach the figure behind the window (I don't understand the code). And, what does 'plover' mean? Ruud Guoeneweg, Essenburgsingel 67A, 3022 EB Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Vic 20	1 (3) PUNCHY (Mr Micro)	Commodore 64	1 (—) Sherlock (Melbourne House)
2 (1) Duck Shoot (Mastertronic)	2 (8) Zaxxon (Centresoft)	2 (8) Zaxxon (Centresoft)	2 (8) Zaxxon (Centresoft)
3 (4) Flight 015 (Craig Communications)	3 (9) Chiller (Mastertronic)	3 (9) Chiller (Mastertronic)	3 (9) Chiller (Mastertronic)
4 (5) Max (Anirog)	4 (1) Jet Set Willy (Software Projects)	4 (1) Jet Set Willy (Software Projects)	4 (1) Jet Set Willy (Software Projects)
5 (—) Snooker (Quicksilva)	5 (—) P C Fuzz (Anirog)	5 (—) P C Fuzz (Anirog)	5 (—) P C Fuzz (Anirog)
6 (—) Skyhawk (Creative Sparks)	6 (5) Daley Thomsons Decathlon (Ocean)	6 (5) Daley Thomsons Decathlon (Ocean)	6 (5) Daley Thomsons Decathlon (Ocean)
7 (8) Tower of Evil (Mastertronic)	7 (—) The Election Game (Mastertronic)	7 (—) The Election Game (Mastertronic)	7 (—) The Election Game (Mastertronic)
8 (—) Phantom Attack (Ultimate)	8 (—) Trashman (Quicksilva)	8 (—) Trashman (Quicksilva)	8 (—) Trashman (Quicksilva)
9 (9) Jet Pac (Mastertronic)	9 (—) Harrier Attack (Durrell)	9 (—) Harrier Attack (Durrell)	9 (—) Harrier Attack (Durrell)
10 (—) Undermine (Mastertronic)	10 (—) Vegas Jackpot (Mastertronic)	10 (—) Vegas Jackpot (Mastertronic)	10 (—) Vegas Jackpot (Mastertronic)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Dragon 32	1 (1) Hunchback (Ocean)	Spectrum	1 (2) Tornado Low Level (Vortex)
2 (—) Skramble (Microdeal)	2 (1) Daley Thompson's Decathlon (Ocean)	2 (1) Daley Thompson's Decathlon (Ocean)	2 (1) Daley Thompson's Decathlon (Ocean)
3 (5) Cuthbert in Space (Microdeal)	3 (3) Beachhead (US Gold)	3 (3) Beachhead (US Gold)	3 (3) Beachhead (US Gold)
4 (4) Mr Dig (Microdeal)	4 (—) Delta Wing (Creative Sparks)	4 (—) Delta Wing (Creative Sparks)	4 (—) Delta Wing (Creative Sparks)
5 (6) Kriegspiel (Beyond)	5 (5) Kokotoni Wilf (Elite)	5 (5) Kokotoni Wilf (Elite)	5 (5) Kokotoni Wilf (Elite)
6 (—) The King (Microdeal)	6 (8) Full Throttle (Micromega)	6 (8) Full Throttle (Micromega)	6 (8) Full Throttle (Micromega)
7 (9) Ring of Darkness (Wintersoft)	7 (4) Matchpoint (Pison)	7 (4) Matchpoint (Pison)	7 (4) Matchpoint (Pison)
8 (7) Chuckie Egg (A & F)	8 (9) Sherlock Holmes (Melbourne House)	8 (9) Sherlock Holmes (Melbourne House)	8 (9) Sherlock Holmes (Melbourne House)
9 (—) Sprint (Oasis)	9 (7) Avalon (Hewson)	9 (7) Avalon (Hewson)	9 (7) Avalon (Hewson)
10 (—) Dragon Fly (Hewson)	10 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)	10 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)	10 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)

(Two titles tie for 10th position)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

(Figures compiled by WH Smith)

Atari	1 (1) Solo Flight (Centresoft)	BBC B	1 (1) Elite (Acornsoft)
2 (7) Attack of Mutant Camels (Lamasoft)	2 (2) Frank (Ardvark)	2 (2) Frank (Ardvark)	2 (2) Frank (Ardvark)
3 (4) Zaxxon (Centresoft)	3 (—) Football Manager (Addictive Games)	3 (—) Football Manager (Addictive Games)	3 (—) Football Manager (Addictive Games)
4 (—) Cybernome (L & B)	4 (3) Micro Olympics (Database)	4 (3) Micro Olympics (Database)	4 (3) Micro Olympics (Database)
5 (—) Tank Commander (Creative Sparks)	5 (4) Fortress (Pace)	5 (4) Fortress (Pace)	5 (4) Fortress (Pace)
6 (—) Slinky (Centresoft)	6 (5) Wallaby (Superior)	6 (5) Wallaby (Superior)	6 (5) Wallaby (Superior)
7 (3) Computer War (Thorn EMI)	7 (7) Smash & Crab (Superior)	7 (7) Smash & Crab (Superior)	7 (7) Smash & Crab (Superior)
8 (8) Leggit (Imagine)	8 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)	8 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)	8 (—) Erik the Viking (Mosaic)
9 (7) Oridrunner (Lamasoft)	9 (10) Dune Rider (Micro Power)	9 (10) Dune Rider (Micro Power)	9 (10) Dune Rider (Micro Power)
10 (5) Carnival Massacre (Thorn EMI)	10 (6) Aviator (Acornsoft)	10 (6) Aviator (Acornsoft)	10 (6) Aviator (Acornsoft)

(Two titles tie for 5th position)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

(Figures compiled by WH Smith)

Books	1 (1) Commodore 64 Programmers' Reference Guide (Pitman)	1 (1) Commodore 64 Programmers' Reference Guide (Pitman)
2 (—) 30 Programs for the Spectrum (Prentice-Hall)	2 (—) 30 Programs for the Spectrum (Prentice-Hall)	2 (—) 30 Programs for the Spectrum (Prentice-Hall)
3 (—) Very Basic Basic for the Commodore 64 (Century)	3 (—) Very Basic Basic for the Commodore 64 (Century)	3 (—) Very Basic Basic for the Commodore 64 (Century)
4 (—) Computer Spy Games (Usborne)	4 (—) Computer Spy Games (Usborne)	4 (—) Computer Spy Games (Usborne)
5 (—) Weird Computer Games (Usborne)	5 (—) Weird Computer Games (Usborne)	5 (—) Weird Computer Games (Usborne)
6 (—) Mystery of the Silver Mountain (Usborne)	6 (—) Mystery of the Silver Mountain (Usborne)	6 (—) Mystery of the Silver Mountain (Usborne)
7 (—) Battle Games (Usborne)	7 (—) Battle Games (Usborne)	7 (—) Battle Games (Usborne)
8 (7) Sinclair User Book of Games and Programs (Penguin)	8 (7) Sinclair User Book of Games and Programs (Penguin)	8 (7) Sinclair User Book of Games and Programs (Penguin)
9 (7) Practical Spectrum Machine Code (Virgin)	9 (7) Practical Spectrum Machine Code (Virgin)	9 (7) Practical Spectrum Machine Code (Virgin)
10 (8) Step by Step Programming on the Spectrum (Book 1) (Dorling Kindersley)	10 (8) Step by Step Programming on the Spectrum (Book 1) (Dorling Kindersley)	10 (8) Step by Step Programming on the Spectrum (Book 1) (Dorling Kindersley)

Diary

Event	Dates	Venue	Admission	Organisers
Mycomp (Thames Valley Personal Computer Exhibition)	Nov 1-3 10.00am-6.00pm Nov 4 11.00am-5.00pm	Falcrum Centre Slough	£2.00 adults £1.00 children	Swan House Special Events 09322 43866
Home Computer Show	Nov 7 2.00pm-9.00pm Nov 8-10 12.00pm-9.00pm Nov 11 12.00pm-8.00pm	Royal Dublin Society (Main Hall) Ballsbridge Dublin 4	£2.00 adults £1.00 children	SDI Exhibitions Dublin 904171
Buxton Home Computer Fair	Nov 10 10.00am-5.00pm	Faxton Suite Pavilion Gardens Buxton	£1.00 adults 50p children	Technical Promotions 0298 6174
Home Computer Exhibition	Nov 10 10.00am-6.00pm	David Davies Gallery Newtown Fowys Wales	20p	Newtown and District Computer Club 0686 28715
Microelectronics Applications	Nov 10 10.00am-4.00pm	Barden High School Burnley Lancs	50p	Barden High School 0282 36324
London Micro Market	Nov 10 10.00am-6.00pm Nov 11 10.00am-4.00pm	Wembley Exhibition Centre	£1.50 adults 75p children	ECC Publications 01-359 3525
Compec 84	Nov 13-15 10.00am-6.00pm Nov 16 10.00am-4.30pm	Olympia	£3.00	Reed Exhibitions 01-643 8040
6809 Colour Show for Dragon and Tandy Users	Nov 17-18 10.00am-6.00pm	Royal Horticultural Halls London SW1	£2.00 adults £1.00 children	Computer Marketplace 01-930 1612
Computer Auction	Nov 28 6.00pm	Bonnington Hotel Southampton Row London WC2	Free	Crocker Computer Auctions 01-387 5838

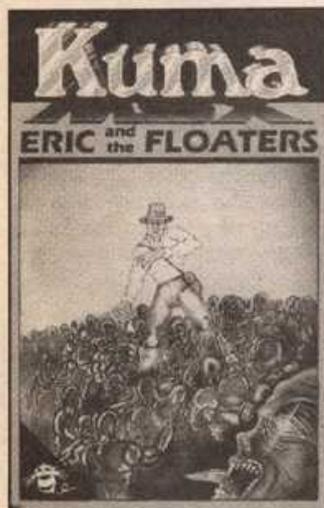
New Releases

SPACEHOPPERS

A little while back Sinclair issued a number of games prepared for the Spectrum by a Japanese company called Hudsonsoft — just about the only company from Japan to do anything for the machine.

Now some of Hudsonsoft's MSX games have been issued here by Kuma. One of my favourites is *Eric and the Floaters* — an arcade game with a touch of originality about it.

The screen displays a maze in which lurk what look like spacehoppers — these bounce about harmlessly until they turn red when they chase you mercilessly. You can defend yourself by laying bombs which



explode after a few moments. The problem with this is that you are very likely to blow yourself to bits rather than the spacehoppers.

There isn't much else to the game besides blowing things

up and running away, but for pure wacky destructiveness it's definitely good fun. Not only that, but by MSX standards it's cheap too.

Program *Eric and the Floaters*
Price £8.95
Micro MSX
Supplier Kuma Computers
 Unit 12
 Horseshoe Park
 Horseshoe Road
 Pangbourne
 Berkshire RG8 7JW

ANALYSIS

Moneywise is a home money management system for the BBC computer which should give you just about every facility you could possibly require — not only that but it's (by BBC software standards) cheap too.

There are two sections to the program which allow for forecasting, analysis, summary and can display your finances in three dimensional bar charts.

Assuming your home is constantly plagued by industrial spies peering into your finances you'll also be grateful for a password option which restricts access to your files. All the information can be saved to disc as can the program — a definite bonus which is still not a feature widely adopted by companies. You can even print out the bar charts — a neat program.

Program *Moneywise*
Price £9.95
Micro BBC/Electron
Supplier Squirrel Software
 -4 Bindloss Avenue
 Eccles
 Manchester M30 0DV

TOY REVOLT

Toy Bizarre is the latest Commodore game from Activision: it's another one of those multi things derived some-



where along the line from *Manic Miner*.

You are Merlon the Maintenance Man looking after the Gizmo Toy works (brilliantly inventive names, eh?) — the toys are in revolt. Well, they bounce and leap about and the balloons fill themselves up from various valves across the screen (you have to pop them).

Arch enemy is Hefty Hilda (alliteration!) who, naughty woman that she is, keeps turning the valves back on and letting the balloons fill up again. So it's basically one of those faster and faster until your fingers hurt type games which some people love and others hate. Original it isn't, and Hefty Hilda is quite possibly the worse in a

long line of naff names that have been given to baddies in computer games over the years.

Program *Toy Bizarre*
Price £9.95
Micro Commodore 64
Supplier Activision
 18 Harley House
 Marblebone Road
 Regents Park
 London NW1

RENEGADE

Phoenix Software is best known for its arcade adventure packages where an arcade style game and an adventure were interlinked. Breaking away from this, Phoenix has released *In 1985*, a slightly bizarre arcade game which has something to do with Lech Walesa and Winston Smith. It is mainly quite a clever multi-screen game which costs a mere £4.99.

You are Lech, Polish trade union leader and must battle your way through 20 screens — like *Manic Miner* there is only one or at best, two ways through successfully, so precisely have the obstacles been designed. The obstacles are the trappings of totalitarian rule — secret policemen, cameras etc.

Lech's objective is to pick up various parts of a disguise which will enable him to pretend to be the dictator, instead of his radical renegade self. Political activists everywhere should rush out and buy it.

Continued over the page

This Week

Program	Type	Micro	Price	Supplier	Program	Type	Micro	Price	Supplier
Fruit Machine	Arc	Aquarius	£1.29	D Spencer	Quango	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.00	Interceptor Micros
Pontoon	S	Aquarius	£1.49	D Spencer	Skyline Attack	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Century
Gateway to Karos	Ad	BBC	£9.95	Acornsoft	Super Scoop	Arc	Commodore 64	£1.99	Micro Mart
Boxer	Arc	BBC	£9.95	Acornsoft	The French Mistress	Ed	Commodore 64	£8.95	Kosmos
Drogna	Arc	BBC	£9.95	Acornsoft	The German Master	Ed	Commodore 64	£8.95	Kosmos
PCW Games					The Spanish Tutor	Ed	Commodore 64	£8.95	Kosmos
Games Collection	Arc	BBC	£4.95	Century	Time Trucker	Ed	Commodore 64	£7.95	ASK
Starfinder	Arc	BBC	£12.95	Century	Brenden's Basic	Ut	Commodore 64	£39.95	CSM
The Horse Lord	Arc	BBC	£12.95	Century	Superfite 64	Ut	Commodore 64	£6.95	Tynesoft
Big Ben	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.00	Interceptor Micros	Micro Sigo	Ut	Dragon	£17.25	Micro Sign
Guzzler	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.00	Interceptor	The Diabolical Tower	Ad	Oric	£8.50	No Man's Land
Hyper Blast	Arc	Commodore 64	£1.99	Micro Mart	Tyrann	Ad	Oric	£8.95	No Man's Land
					Categ-oric	Ad	Oric	£7.95	No Man's Land

New Releases

Program In 1985
Price £4.99
Micro Commodore 64
Supplier Phoenix Software
 Spangles House
 116 Marsh Road
 Pinner
 Middlesex

PANIC

Salamander Software produced the *737 Flight Simulator* for the Dragon among other machines, and it became one of its most successful titles — now an MSX version has been issued by Mirrorsoft enhanced and adapted to support the extra facilities.

The program displays controls and hi res graphics of the outside world. You can choose to fly by day or by night, set up your own runway layouts, simulate engine failure, etc, etc. In short you can produce genuine panic and anxiety as you plummet towards the earth for the 19th



time. There are a vast number of controls but it can be alleviated somewhat by the use of a joystick — all this with a manual too for a mere £9.95.

Program 737 Flight Simulator
Price £9.95
Micro MSX
Supplier Mirrorsoft
 Headington Hill Hall
 Oxford OX3 0BW

SYMPATHY

Shuttle Shock, it has to be said, has a certain charm about it.

For instance, a particularly nice touch is that the title has absolutely nothing to do with the game itself. Also it is quaintly old-fashioned, in that it looks like something about a year and a half old.

But most of all, it evokes a strange kind of melancholic sympathy...not only for those that have already spent £2.99 buying it. Not only for the few number of people that might enjoy playing it. But maybe most of all because it is the perfect example of a good idea badly implemented.

For those interested, you teleport (this is the good idea) from platform to platform on each screen, avoiding the oscillating nasties.

A sort of, low grade *Miner* with extra bounce.

Program Shuttle Shock
Price £2.99
Micro Spectrum 48K
Supplier Software Supersavers
 Brand Bear Complex
 Allerton Rd
 Woolton
 Liverpool



FAMILY GAME

SHARDS SOFTWARE PRESENTS



Pettigrew's Diary and *Operation Safra* were two of the most popular of all Dragon programs with their unusual mix of graphics and adventure. Now the games have been adapted for other machines.

Although competition is obviously a lot tougher in the Spectrum market, Pettigrew still stands up as an entertaining release even if technically unsophisticated. For one thing it's on an epic scale being divided into four sections over two cassettes.

Operation Safra is divided into two parts: *The Searching* and *The Returning*. In the first you must find a mysterious sword and rescue five agents — there is a time limit and you may not enter part two before completing this section.

In the next section the sword must be returned to the Safra caves. Basically, there are eight small adventures each leading to the next. Both of these first parts are text adventures.

In *Pettigrew's Diary* you must search around a blazing farmhouse and discover clues and listen to the dying words of the man inside — it has simple map style graphics. The rest of the adventure is text as you search London and beyond. Of part four I cannot speak since I've never seen it.

Shards are stressing that what they are trying to provide is 'good honest family enter-

tainment' rather than mega games. This could be a cover up for a lack of sophistication, but I think it's largely justified. This could be a nice package to play together after Christmas lunch since it doesn't require the horribly devious thinking of some of the brain curdling text adventures nor the dexterity of some of the multi-screen arcade epics. It's fun, though, if your family is still talking to one another after Xmas lunch.

Program The Pettigrew Chronicles
Price £9.95
Micro Spectrum
Supplier Shards Software
 Suite G
 Roycraft House
 Linto Road
 Barking
 Essex

This Week

Fire Flash	Ad	Oric	£8.50	No Man's Land
Panic	Ad	Oric	£14.95	No Man's Land
Styx	Ad	Oric	£8.50	No Man's Land
Hare and Tortoise	Ed	Oric	£8.50	No Man's Land
Dbug	Ut	Oric	£11.95	No Man's Land
MultiFlier	Ut	Oric	£14.95	No Man's Land
Optimum	Ut	Oric	£9.95	No Man's Land
Legend	Ad	Spectrum	£14.95	Century
Golden Pawn	Arc	Spectrum	£1.99	Micro Mart
New Wheels John?	Arc	Spectrum	£6.00	Automata
Plummet	Arc	Spectrum	£7.00	Interceptor Micros
Rally Driver	Arc	Spectrum	£1.99	Micro Mart
Maths Pack	Ed	Spectrum	£1.99	Micro Mart
World Flags	Ed	Spectrum	£1.99	Micro Mart

Bingo	S	Spectrum	£5.95	Tynesoft
Gambler	S	Spectrum	£1.99	Micro Mart
Gener 80	Ut	Spectrum	£7.95	Seven Stars
Pontoon	S	Texas T199	£1.29	D Spencer
Caveman Panic	Arc	ZX81	£0.99	D Spencer
Deathstar	Arc	ZX81	£0.99	D Spencer

Key: Ad — adventure/Arc — arcade/Ed — education/
 S — strategy-simulation/Ut — utility

RIDDLE

Legend from Century Communications is said to be a follow up to epics like *Valhalla* and *The Hobbit*.

Certainly it comes in an enormous box and costs £14.95.

The package includes a one of those vast books chock-full of names like Druss (as in a load of) and Delnoch Pass, a mighty fortress and innumerable concubines — sounds a bit like the Playboy organisation to me.

Anyway, there is the computer program based around, but not specifically on, the book. The first section is a vast (using every form of text compression under the sun) role-playing adventure in which you as Rek (as in, of the Hesperus) try to recruit leaders and regiments to defend Dros (as in, a load of, again) Delnoch

(wasn't he in the Millwall side that beat Benfica in '66?).

This part of the adventure involves wandering around, searching for objects and solving various riddles — eg: What can you give someone that they can't steal — by choosing the right options from a changing series of multiple-choice questions (quite a few old logic chestnuts thrown in here as in, one person lies always, another tells the truth always, how do you tell which is which, etc).

It is mainly text but with occasional graphics and your score in this game affects your success in game two, *The Siege of Dros Delnoch*, which is essentially a complex strategy game with good, sometimes excellent graphics.

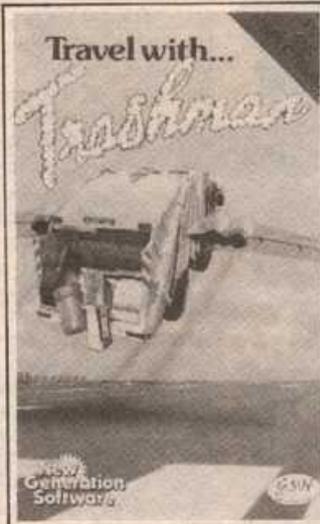
Legend is an unusual package, best seen rather as a complex but approachable wargame rather than a *Hobbit* follow up.

Pity about the silly names though.

Program *Legend*
Price £14.95
Micro Spectrum
Supplier Century Communications
 Portland House
 12-13 Greek Street
 London W1V 5LE

CLEANING UP

After the unique and successful *Trashman*, New Generation has now released a sequel: *Travels with Trashman*. In this program *Trashman* has gone into private operation and is cleaning up (literally and metaphorically) all over the world.



The game mixes strategy and arcade action as *Trashman* earns money by clearing rubbish from various scenic but dangerous locations. In Spain, *Trashman* enters the bull ring which is covered with roses from an adoring crowd celebrating the bullfight; you have to clear it without being biffed by a bull.

Other problems include New Orleans street bands, ferocious frogs, tears at the wailing wall and coconuts. *Trashman* passes from one section to the next by accumulating enough cash from his work. It's an amiable sort of game, light-hearted and that may put some alien bashers off but I liked it.

Program *Travels With Trashman*
Price £5.95
Micro Spectrum
Supplier New Generation
 The Brooklands
 15 Sunnybank
 Lyncombe Vale
 Bath BA2 4ND

ANXIETY

The Love Oracle will change your life, it says on the box.

The Love Oracle is a combined book and program that uses the I Ching to sort out your emotional relationships. The main thing really is the book that reduces all anxieties about relationships to eight basic questions 'are we compatible?' 'do they love me?' etc — the computer program then works out the 'hexagram' — one of 64 six-line oracles.

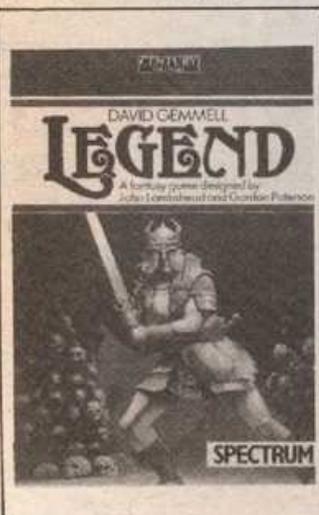
Now being a bit of an I Ching buff myself, it worries me that you can consult it just by pressing keys on the computer — surely the whole business of shaking the coins or manipulating the yarrow stalks is supposed to be part of the mind calming exercise.

You'll either think the I Ching is a load of old baloney or you won't. If you don't you might find this package quite an interesting Christmas present.

Program *The Love Oracle*
Price £14.95
Micro Spectrum
Supplier Solar Publishing
 Kemp House
 152-160 City Road
 London EC1V 2MX

Compiled by Graham Taylor

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.



Addresses

ASK, London House, 68 Upper Richmond Rd, London
Acornsoft, Betjeman House, 104 Hills Rd, Cambridge
Automata UK, 27 Highland Road, Portsmouth, Hants
CSM Suite 38, Strand House, Great West Rd, Brentford, Middx
Century Publishing, Portland House, 12-13 Greek St, London
Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants
Kosmos, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Beds
Micro Sign and Data Systems, PO Box 60, Woking, Surrey
No Man's Land, High Tech Units 1+2,

Conlon, Waterlane, Darwen
Seven Stars, 15 Gloucester Avenue, London
D Spencer, 50 Cranswick Close, Billingham, Cleveland
Tynsoft, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear.

This Week is a new section that covers all the new software coming on to the home micro market each week. All suppliers should send details of their new programs to: This Week, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.



Micro treatment

Dan Dare is set to join the computer age. At last. After years spent fighting the green skinned bulbous headed, Medon and similar alien insurgents, Dan Dare is to star in a computer game.

Virgin Games will release a program based on the very same hero of the recently resuscitated *Eagle* comic in the first half of next year. Versions of the game should be available initially on the Commodore 64, Amstrad and MSX machines.

This use of a comic strip character in a computer game is not an isolated occurrence. Ever since the phenomenally successful *Hobbit* program was launched on the Spectrum by Melbourne House in 1982, an increasing number of film, TV, book and cartoon characters have been appearing in computer games.

Dr Who, The Hulk, Sherlock Holmes and even the Mr Men have all been converted into computer games of one form or another. Popular TV series such as *Dallas*, *The Fall Guy* and *Automan* are due to undergo the micro treatment. Even the classics have not been ignored, with a version of *Macbeth* appearing under the Creative Sparks label for the Commodore 64.

Most recently, Hutchinson announced at the Frankfurt Book Fair that it will be releasing a computer game based on Frederick Forsyth's new novel *The Fourth Protocol*, which has just been serialised in the *Mail on Sunday*.

However, with a few honourable exceptions, most of these computer games have been at best mediocre. The first Dr Who game released by the BBC, for example, was an uninspired arcade game which even its author regarded as boring.

The Hulk, which was produced by Scott Adams's Adventure International, has superb graphics, but is marred by poor on-screen presentation.

The possibilities for producing computer games based on best-selling books and films are almost limitless. Imagine the appeal of a really

top-flight arcade game based around characters from *Indiana Jones* and *the Temple of Doom* or even something like *Company of Wolves*. Discover what it feels like to become Luke Skywalker and take on the might of the Empire's fleet.

Agatha Christie fans might like to try their hands at solving some of her cases, particularly if the solutions change each time you play. You may get bored re-reading a novel, because you already know the ending, but in a computer game you can have as many different endings — as the programmer allows — depending even on your own play.

But programs such as these will require an enormous investment in both time and money if they are to be done well. Individual freelance programmers are unlikely to have either the capital or the necessary all-round skills needed to create such sophisticated games.

Film and book publishers who want to make an impact on the software market should ally themselves with small teams of programmers who are used to working to budgets and deadlines.

In addition, these publishers should consider developing computer games while a new book or film is being made, rather than waiting for their completion before starting work on the game. Activision may come close with its *Ghostbusters* game. There are obvious advantages in being able to advertise the film, the book of the film and the computer game at the same time.

Interestingly, Lucasfilms, the company which produced *Raiders of the Lost Ark* and the *Star Wars* trilogy, formed a partnership with Atari earlier this year. However, with Warners selling Atari to ex-Commodore boss Jack Tramiel for \$240m in July, the fruits of this partnership have yet to be realised.

The computer movie is a phrase that is being overused in the micro press at the moment, but it may not be as far-fetched as it sounds. Films such as *War Games*, where a teenage American high-school student almost starts World War III by accident, already have home computer games based on them. *Tron* inspired a host of computer games featuring deadly light cycles and electronic frisbees.

It will be interesting to see if any computer games are spawned in the wake of *Electric Dreams*, an upcoming film about a boy, a girl...and a computer called Edgar. By coincidence, the music for the film has been provided by Virgin.

'Dan Dare? Great game...have you seen the film?'

Brendan Gore

A block problem

Puzzle No 131

That eccentric mathematician, Professor Otto Hex, had just presented his young grandson with a set of wooden blocks. Typically, for the Professor, there was some numerical logic behind the gift.

"You see," he explained, "the number of blocks is what we call 'triangular' — that is they can be laid out in the form of a triangle — and yet they can also be laid out in the form of two squares."

By way of illustration he went on to explain that had there been ten blocks they could form a triangular pattern with 1, 2, 3 and 4 blocks to a row, and also a 3 x 3 and a 1 x 1 square arrangement. Similarly, had there been 45 blocks, there would have been enough for a triangle with nine tiers, or two squares — in this case a 6 x 6 and a 3 x 3 arrangement.

"In fact," added Professor Hex, "when he comes to arrange the two squares he will have a choice of no less than three different ways in which it can be done."

What is the smallest number of blocks that the Professor could have sent?

Solution to Puzzle 126

The number was 111999888. By adding one to this, 111999889 is equal to the square of 10583.

The program evaluates each set of numbers in sequence to try to find a result that is just one short of a perfect square.

```
10 FOR A = 1 TO 920 FOR B = 0 TO 930 IF A = B THEN
GOTO 20 40 FOR C = 0 TO 950 IF C = B OR C = A THEN
GOTO 110 60 LET N = A * 111000000 + B * 111000 + C *
111 70 LET N = N + 1 80 LT S = SQR(N) 90 LET S =
VAL(STR$(S)) 100 IF S = INT(S) THEN PRINT A,B,C,S
110 NEXT C 120 NEXT B 130 NEXT A
```

Winner of Puzzle No 126

The winner is S. McCarthy, Shelton Avenue, Newark, Notts, who receives £10.

Rules

If the puzzle can be sensibly solved using a computer, then the winner will have included a listing of the program used to find the correct answer. The closing date for entries to Puzzle 131 is November 16.

The Hackers



YOU MARVELLED AT BEACH-HEAD...

NOW ACCESS PRESENT THEIR LATEST MASTERPIECE:

RAID OVER MOSCOW

commodore 64

The most breathtaking 3-D graphics yet seen on the Commodore 64!

Gripping arcade action

Multiple scrolling screens



VELOCITY X	000 K/H	COORDINATES X	000
Y	00 K/H	Y	000
VERT	00 K/H	ALTITUDE	00
TIME TO IMPACT	05:39.6		
BOMBERS	*****	SCORE	00000



The Soviets launch a nuclear strike against major cities in the United States and Canada. With our own nuclear arsenal dismantled, in accordance with the Salt IV Arms Agreement, the Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination. Our only hope is our space station equipped with stealth bombers, which can fly undetected in Soviet airspace.

As squadron leader, you must lead your commandos on a virtual suicide mission, knock out the Soviet launch sites, and then proceed into the city of Moscow. Armed with only the weapons you can carry, you must seek and destroy the Soviet defence centre to stop the attack! Top multi-screen action!

Available on CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £12.95



U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including: BOOTS WH SMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft, Unit 10,

PLAY SPOT the DIFFERENCE

YES! AND THERE ARE BIG PRIZES TO BE WON... ALTHOUGH, NOT FROM US - TRY YOUR LOCAL BRASS-HOUSE NEWSAGENT. ANSWERS ON A POSTCARD PLEASE, AND SLING STRAIGHT INTO THE NEAREST DUBBIN.



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| CRUSOE 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | DEUS EX MACHINA 48K Spec £15 <input type="checkbox"/> | PIMANIA 48K Spec £10 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PI-EYED 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | GO TO JAIL 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | OLYMPIMANIA 48K Spec £8 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PIROMANIA 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS .. Any Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | PI-BALLED 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PI-IN'ERE..... 48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/> | T-SHIRTS State Size Price £5 <input type="checkbox"/> | DARTZ 48K Spec £5 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| YAKZEE .. Dragon/48K Spec £5 <input type="checkbox"/> | 'BACKCHAT' Speech Synth. CBM64 with Software & Programming Book £25 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEW WHEELS JOHN? 48K Spec £5 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PIMANIACS CLUB for 20% off all products, PI-Monthly Magazine. Annual Subscription U.K. £5 <input type="checkbox"/> | | Piman's Stereo L.P. Cassette £3 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Overseas £7 <input type="checkbox"/> |

I enclose the right money, or debit my ACCESS/VISA Card. My Card number is

Card holders signature Card holders name My name

My address

Post Code

NO EXTRAS! All our prices include VAT and Postage & Package. 24 hr.-CREDIT CARD HOT LINE (0705) 735242.
 Send your order and payment to: AUTOMATA U.K. LTD. 27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS. PO4 9DA, ENGLAND.